| Category | / | Title |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NFR: | 1.A.4.a.i, 1.A.4.b.i, 1.A.4.c.i, 1.A.5.a | Small combustion |
| SNAP: | 020103a 020103b 020106 020202a 020202b 020205 020302a 020302b 020305 | Commercial/institutional — Combustion plants 20–50 MW Commercial/institutional — Combustion plants < 20 MW Commercial/institutional — Other stationary equipments Residential — Combustion plants 20–50 MW Residential — Combustion plants < 20 MW Residential — Other stationary equipments Agriculture/forestry/aquaculture — Combustion plants 20–50 MW Agriculture/forestry/aquaculture — Combustion plants < 20 MW Agriculture/forestry/aquaculture — Other stationary equipments |
| ISIC: | | |
| Version | Guidebook 2009 | |

Coordinator

Carlo Trozzi

Contributing authors (including to earlier versions of this chapter)

Krystyna Kubica, Bostjan Paradiz, Panagiota Dilara, Zbigniew Klimont, Sergey Kakareka, B. Debsk, Mike Woodfield and Robert Stewart

Contents

| 1 | Ov | erview | 3 |
|---|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 2 | De | scription of sources | 4 |
| | 2.1 | Process description | 4 |
| | 2.2 | Techniques | |
| | 2.3 | Emissions | .14 |
| | 2.4 | Controls | .17 |
| 3 | Me | ethods | .19 |
| | 3.1 | Choice of method | .19 |
| | 3.2 | Tier 1 default approach | .20 |
| | 3.3 | Tier 2 technology-specific approach | .29 |
| | 3.4 | Tier 3 emission modelling and use of facility data | .59 |
| 4 | Da | ta quality | .60 |
| | 4.1 | Completeness | .60 |
| | 4.2 | Avoiding double counting with other sectors | .60 |
| | 4.3 | Verification | .60 |
| | 4.4 | Developing a consistent time series and recalculation | .66 |
| | 4.5 | Uncertainty assessment | .66 |
| | 4.6 | Inventory quality assurance/quality control QA/QC | .67 |
| | 4.7 | Mapping | .67 |
| | 4.8 | Reporting and documentation | .67 |
| 5 | Gle | ossary | .67 |
| 6 | Re | ferences | .68 |
| 7 | Po | int of enquiry | .71 |
| A | ppend | ix A Technology-specific emission factors | .72 |
| A | ppend | ix B Calculation of emission factors from emission concentrations | 109 |
| A | ppend | ix C Emission factors associated with emission limit values in selected countries1 | 115 |
| | | | |

1 Overview

This chapter covers the methods and data needed to estimate stationary combustion emissions under NFR sectors 1.A.4.a.i, 1.A.4.b.1, 1.A.4.c.1 and 1.A.5.a. . The sectors cover combustion installations activities in the following sectors which, for the purpose of this guidance, are considered to have a thermal capacity $\leq 50~\text{MW}_{\text{th}}$.

- 1.A.4.a Commercial/institutional
- 1.A.4.b Residential
- 1.A.4.c Agriculture/forestry
- 1.A.5.a Other (stationary combustion)

The activities essentially cover combustion in smaller-scale combustion units and installations than those in Chapter 1.A.1, Energy industries. The combustion technologies employed may be relevant to sectors in Chapter 1.A.1. Chapter 1.A.1 provides additional emission information for the activities in this chapter (and vice versa). The information within this chapter is also appropriate for assessing stationary combustion emissions within certain other sectors.

The sectors covered in this chapter can include the following activities:

- commercial and institutional heating
- residential heating, cooking
- agriculture/forestry and
- other stationary combustion (including military).

The open-field burning of agricultural residues is not included in this chapter. The range of activities relevant to sector 1.A.4 are summarised in section 2. The most important pollutants emitted to atmosphere are summarised in Table 1-1

Table 1-1 Pollutants with potential for small combustion activities to be a key category

| Source releases | Source releases | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| Activity | PM (TSP) | PM _{f0} | PM _{2.5} | Oxides of sulphur | Oxides of nitrogen | Oxides of carbon | Hydrogen chloride, fluoride | Volatile organic compounds | Metals (excluding mercury and cadmium) and their compounds | Mercury, Cadmium | РАН | Dioxins, PCB, HCB | Ammonia |
| Commercial and institutional heating | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Residential heating | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Agriculture and other | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |

2 Description of sources

2.1 Process description

The small combustion installations included in this chapter are mainly intended for heating and provision of hot water in residential and commercials/institutional sectors. Some of these installations are also used for cooking (primarily in the residential sector). In the agricultural sector the heat generated by the installations is used also for crops drying and for heating greenhouses.

In some instances, combustion techniques and fuels can be specific to an NFR activity category; however most techniques are not specific to an NFR classification. The applications can be conveniently sub-divided considering the general size and the combustion techniques applied:

- residential heating fireplaces, stoves, cookers, small boilers (< 50 kW);
- institutional/commercial/agricultural/other heating including:
 - o heating boilers, spaceheaters (> 50 kW),
 - o smaller-scale combined heat and power generation (CHP).

Emissions from smaller combustion installations are significant due to their numbers, different type of combustion techniques employed, and range of efficiencies and emissions. Many of them have no abatement measures nor low efficiency measures. In some countries, particularly those with economies in transition, plants and equipment may be outdated, polluting and inefficient. In the residential sector in particular, the installations are very diverse, strongly depending on country and regional factors including local fuel supply.

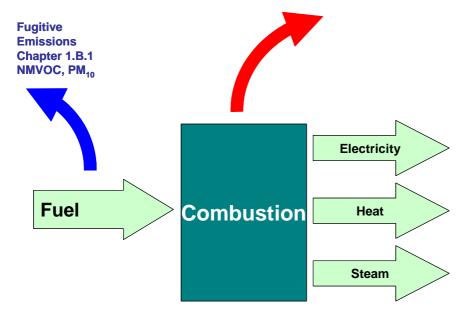


Figure 2-1 Illustration of the main process in small combustion installations; figure adapted from 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories

2.2 Techniques

2.2.1 Residential heating (1.A.4.b)

2.2.1.1 General

In small combustion installations a wide variety of fuels are used and several combustion technologies are applied. In the residential activity, smaller combustion appliances, especially older single household installations are of very simple design, while some modern installations of all capacities are significantly improved. Emissions strongly depend on the fuel, combustion technologies as well as on operational practices and maintenance.

For the combustion of liquid and gaseous fuels, the technologies used are similar to those for production of thermal energy in larger combustion activities, with the exception of the simple design of smaller appliances like fireplaces and stoves.

The technologies for solid fuels and biomass utilization vary widely due to different fuel properties and technical possibilities. Small combustion installations employ mainly fixed bed combustion technology, i.e. grate-firing combustion (*GF*) of solid fuels. Solid fuels include mineral and biomass solid fuels, with grain size varying from a few mm to 80 mm.

More detailed descriptions of techniques can be found in Kubica, et al., (2004).

2.2.1.2 Fireplaces overview

Fireplaces are the most simple combustion devices, and are often used as supplemental heating appliances primarily for aesthetic reasons in residential dwellings. There are solid- and gas-fuelled fireplaces. The fireplaces can be divided into open, partly-closed and closed fireplaces. Based on the type of construction materials used, they can be divided into cut stone and/or brick (masonry) fireplaces, or, and cast-iron or steel. Masonry fireplaces are usually built on site and integrated into the building structure, while iron or steel are prefabricated for installation with a suitable chimney or flue.

Solid fuel fireplaces

Solid fuel fireplaces are manually-fired fixed bed combustion appliances. The user intermittently adds solid fuels to the fire by hand. They can be distinguished into the following.

Open fireplaces

This type of fireplace is of very simple design — a basic combustion chamber, which is directly connected to the chimney. Fireplaces have large openings to the fire bed. Some of them have dampers above the combustion area to limit the room air intake and resulting heat losses when fireplace is not being used. The heat energy is transferred to the dwelling mainly by radiation. Open fireplaces are usually of masonry type and have very low efficiency while having significant emissions of total suspended particulates (TSP), CO, non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOC) and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) resulting from the incomplete combustion of the fuels.

Partly-closed fireplaces

Equipped with louvers and glass doors to reduce the intake of combustion air. Some masonry fireplaces are designed or retrofitted in that way in order to improve their overall efficiency.

Closed fireplaces

These fireplaces equipped with front doors and may have distribution of combustion air to primary and secondary as well as a system to discharge the exhaust gases. They are prefabricated and installed as stand-alone units or as a fireplace inserts installed in existing masonry fireplaces. Because of the design and the combustion principle, closed fireplaces resemble stoves and their efficiency usually exceeds 50 %. They have similar emissions to stoves, i.e. lower than open or partly-closed fireplaces. For this reason they can be rated on a similar basis to stoves.

Fuels used in solid fuel fireplaces are mainly log, lump wood, biomass briquettes, and charcoal, coal and coal briquettes. Multifuel appliances are available which can burn a range of solid fuels including manufactured solid fuels and wood.

Gas-fuelled fireplaces

Gas fireplaces are also of simple design; materials and equipment are similar to those of solid fuels fireplaces, yet equipped with a gas burner. Because of the simple valves employed for adjustment of fuel/air ratio and non-premixing burners, NO_x emissions are lower, but emissions of CO and NMVOC can be higher in comparison to gas-fired boilers.

2.2.1.3 Stoves

Stoves are enclosed appliances in which useful heat is transmitted to the surroundings by radiation and convection. They can vary widely due to fuels type, application, design and construction materials, and also combustion process organisation.

The stoves utilizing solid fuels are usually used for heating of the rooms (room heaters), but also for cooking, and hot water preparation (boilers and water heaters), while liquid and gas stoves tend to be used mainly for space heating.

Solid fuel stoves

The solid fuel stoves can be classified on the basis of the combustion principle, which primarily depends on the airflow path through the charge of fuel in a combustion chamber. Two main types exist: up-draught (under-fire, down-burning combustion) and downdraught (up-burning combustion). The vast majority of older stoves are of the up-draught type, which is of simpler design, but has higher emissions.

Different kinds of solid fuels are used, such as coal and its products (usually anthracite, hard coal, brown coal, patent fuels, and brown coal briquettes) and biomass — wood logs, wood chips and wood pellets and briquettes. Coals of different grain sizes are used usually 20–40 mm, and above 40 mm, or mixtures of both. Peat is also occasionally used.

The stoves can be made as prefabricated iron or steel appliances or masonry stoves, which are usually assembled on site with bricks, stone or ceramic materials. Regarding the main mode of heat transfer, solid fuel stoves can be divided into two main subgroups which are radiating stoves, and heat storing or, heat accumulating stoves. Radiating stoves are usually prefabricated iron or steel appliances; some of them can provide water heating, indirect heating (boilers) and some are used as cooking stoves.

Conventional, traditional stoves

These have poorly organised combustion process resulting in low efficiency (40 % to 50 %) and significant emissions of pollutants mainly originating from incomplete combustion (TSP, CO, NMVOC and PAH). Their autonomy (i.e. the ability to operate without user intervention) is low, lasting from three to eight hours. Those, which are equipped with hot-plate zones, are used also for cooking — kitchen stoves. Some of them could also be used for hot water preparation.

Energy efficient conventional stoves

Essentially, traditional stoves with improved utilization of secondary air in the combustion chamber. Their efficiency is between 55 % and 75 % and emissions of pollutants are lower, their autonomy ranges from 6 to 12 hours.

Advanced combustion stoves

These stoves are characterized by multiple air inlets and pre-heating of secondary combustion air by heat exchange with hot flue gases. This design results in increased efficiency (near 70 % at full load) and reduced CO, NMVOC and TSP emissions in comparison with the conventional stoves.

Modern pellet stoves

This is a type of advanced stove using pelletized fuels such as wood pellets, which are distributed to the combustion chamber by a fuel feeder from small fuel storage. Modern pellets stoves are often equipped with active control system for supply of the combustion air. They reach high combustion efficiencies by providing the proper air/fuel mixture ratio in the combustion chamber at all times (CITEPA, 2003). For this reason they are characterized by high efficiency (between 80 % and 90 %) and low emissions of CO, NMVOC, TSP and PAH.

Masonry (heat accumulating) stoves

These stoves are made of materials able to accumulate heat (e.g. fire brick, ceramic tiles or certain volcanic rocks (Finish stove for example)). Slow heat-release appliances are generally masonry stoves. A rapid heating in large thermal mass of masonry materials is achieved. Heat is slowly released by radiation to the surrounding area. Their combustion efficiency ranges from 70 to 80 % and their autonomy from 8 to 12 hours (CITEPA, 2003).

Catalytic combustor stoves

Stoves, in particular for wood combustion, can be equipped with a catalytic converter in order to reduce emissions caused by incomplete combustion. Due to more complete oxidation of the fuels, energy efficiency also increases. Catalytic combustors are not common for coal stoves.

Liquid/gas-fuelled stoves

The liquid/gas stoves have simple design; gas stoves are equipped with simple valves for fuel/air ratio adjustment and non-pre-mixing burners. For that reason emissions of NO_x from these are lower in comparison to gas-fired boilers. Simple liquid fuel stoves use evaporation systems for preparation of fuel/air mixture.

Regarding construction material and design, liquid and gas stoves are generally less diversified than those for solid fuels. They are made of steel and prefabricated.

2.2.1.4 Small boilers (single household/domestic heating) — indicative capacity \leq 50 kW output

In general, boilers are devices which heat water for indirect heating. Small boilers of this capacity are used in flats and single houses. Designs are available for gaseous, liquid and solid fuels. They are mainly intended for generation of heat for the central heating system (including hot air systems) or hot water, or a combination of both.

Solid fuel small boilers

Small boilers for central heating for individual households are more widespread in temperate regions and usually have a nominal output between 12 kW to 50 kW. They use different types of solid fossil fuels and biomass usually depending on their regional availability. They could be divided into two broad categories regarding the organisation of combustion process: overfeed boiler (overfeed burning — over-fire and under-fire — down-burning) and underfeed boiler (underfeed burning — over-fire). They can be differentiated between conventional and advanced combustion boilers.

Conventional, coal/biomass boilers

Over-fire boilers

Over-fire boilers are commonly used in residential heating due to their simple operation and low investment cost. An incomplete combustion process takes place due to the non-optimal combustion air supply, which is usually generated by natural draught. The fuel is periodically fed onto the top of the burning fuel bed. The efficiency of the over-fire boiler is similar to the efficiency of conventional stoves, and is usually between 50 % and 65 %, depending on construction design and load. The emission of pollutants resulting from incomplete combustion of fuel may be very high particularly if they are operated at low load.

Under-fire boilers

Under-fire boilers have manual fuel feeding systems, and stationary or sloping grates. They have a two-part combustion chamber. The first part is used for storage of fuel and for partial devolatilization and combustion of the fuel layer. In the second part of the combustion chamber the combustible gases are oxidized. In older designs, natural draught is used. Combustion in under-fire boilers is more stable than in over-fire boilers, due to continuous gravity feed of fuel onto the fire bed. This results in higher energy efficiency (60-70 %) and lower emissions in comparison to overfeed combustion.

Advanced combustion boilers

Advanced, under-fire coal boilers

In general, the design and the combustion technique are similar to the conventional under-fire boiler. The main difference is that a fan controls the flue gases flow. Control system for the primary and secondary air might lead to increase in efficiency above 80 % (usually between 70 % and 80%).

Downdraught wood boilers

This type of boiler is considered state of the art in the lump wood combustion. It has two chambers, first one where the fuel is fed for partial devolatilisation and combustion of the fuel layer, and a secondary chamber, where burning of the released combustible gases occurs. The advantage of this boiler is that the flue gases are forced to flow down through holes in a

ceramic grate and thus are burned at high temperature within the secondary combustion chamber and ceramic tunnel. Owing to the optimised combustion process, emissions due to incomplete combustion are low.

Stoker coal burners

The fuel with low ash contents and the grain size of between 4 mm up to 25 mm is automatically fed into to a retort by a screw conveyor. The stoker boiler is characterized by higher efficiency, usually above 80 %. The advantage of stoker boiler is that it can operate with high efficiency within load range from 30 % to nominal capacity. In a properly operated stoker, emissions of pollutants resulting from incomplete combustion are significantly lower; however, NO_x increases due to the higher combustion temperature.

Wood boilers

Automatic log-fired boilers are available. However, most small boilers are wood pellet or chip-fired. These have a fully automatic system for feeding of pellet or woodchip fuels and for supply of combustion air, which is distributed into primary and secondary. The boilers are equipped with a smaller fuel storage bin, which is fuelled manually or by an automatic system from a larger chamber storage. The pellets are introduced by screw into the burner. These boilers are characterised by a high efficiency (usually above 80 %) and their emissions are comparable to those of liquid fuel boilers.

Liquid/gas-fuelled small boilers

These are usually two-function appliances used for hot water preparation and for heat generation for the central heating system. In the capacity range below 50 kW output they are used mainly in single households. Water-tube low temperature boilers (temperature of water below 100 °C) with open combustion chamber are usually used. These devices can be made of cast iron or steel. The boilers with capacity below 50 kW, can be divided into two main groups, i.e. standard boiler and condensing boilers.

Standard boilers

Standard boilers have an open combustion chamber, having maximum energy efficiency above 80 %, because of the comparatively high flue gas losses. Due to very simple design of combustion process automation system they can have higher emissions of CO and VOC in comparison to larger boilers and industrial installations.

Condensing boilers (room-sealed boilers)

These devices recover more heat from the exhaust gases by condensing moisture released in the combustion process and can operate with efficiency more than 90 %. Condensing boilers are also available for oil-firing boilers.

2.2.1.5 Cooking

Domestic cooking using solid fuel

These appliances are usually made of iron or steel and the combustion chamber is often covered with fire bricks; modern devices may incorporate a hot-water boiler for indirect heating of a dwelling. Their combustion efficiency ranges from 50 to 70 % depending on the type and quality of the installation and also the operation mode. Their autonomy is a few hours. Pollutant emissions are quite high in old installations, while in the most recent ones, the

use of secondary or tertiary air allows a better combustion control. Solid fuel barbecues (outdoor cooking including 'disposable' single use barbecue packs) are used seasonally.

Cooking using gas

Gas-fired units are widely used in the residential sector. These comprise hobs (including heating rings for pots) and ovens. Outdoor cooking uses bottled gas (LPG).

2.2.1.6 Outdoor heating and other combustion

Residential and commercial use of outdoor heating has increased in some countries in recent years through the use of gas-fired patio heaters and similar devices. Traditional solid fuel fire pits and chimney devices are also relevant.

Combustion appliances are used to heat stones used in saunas in Scandinavia.

2.2.2 Non-residential heating (1.A.4.a, 1.A.4.c, 1.A.5.a)

2.2.2.1 Boilers with indicative capacity between 50 kW and 50 MW_{th}

Boilers of such a capacity are used for heating in multi-residential houses, office, school, hospital and apartment blocks and are most commonly found small sources in commercial and institutional sector as well as in agriculture. The largest units are more likely to be associated with other NFR sectors but are included for convenience.

Solid fuel boilers

Fixed and moving bed combustion technology is commonly used for combustion of solid fuels in this capacity range. This is a well-established technology, and a great variety of fixed-bed layer and moving layer boilers (travelling grate combustion, stokers) are in use. In addition to fixed bed combustion, fluidised bed combustion boilers are in use in this capacity range, frequently for biomass combustion.

Installations are differentiated into two main subgroups:

- manually fuelled
- automatically fuelled.

Manual feed boilers

Due to economical and technical reasons manual-fired boilers usually have a capacity lower than $1\ MW_{th}$.

Coal/wood boilers

Manually fed boilers in this capacity range apply two combustion techniques, under-fire and upper-fire, similar as in boilers of lower capacity range (see subsection 2.2.1.4 of the present chapter).

• Overfeed boilers, under-fire boilers: coal fuels of different grain size (usually between 5 mm and 40 mm) or lump wood are used in this type of installations. Their thermal efficiency ranges from 60 % to 80 % and depends on the air distribution into

- primary/secondary system and secondary sub-chamber design. The emissions of pollutants, i.e. CO, NMVOC, TSP and PAH resulting from incomplete combustion are generally high.
- Overfeed boilers, upper-fire boilers: fine coal, or mixture of fine coal with biomass chips, which are periodically moved into combustion chamber are used in this type of boilers.
 The ignition is started from the top of the fuel charge. Their efficiency ranges from 75 % to 80 %. The emissions of pollutants of TSP, CO, NMVOC, PAH are lower in comparison to overfeed boilers due to different combustion process organization, which is similar to stoker combustion.

Both the under-fire and upper-fire boilers in this capacity range have better organisation of the combustion air compared with the ones used in single households.

Biomass/straw boilers

Overfeed boilers, biomass/straw fixed grate boilers are developed and applied for straw and cereal bale combustion. The straw bales are fed to the combustion chamber by hand. Due to the very fast combustion of this type of biomass, such installations contain a hot-water accumulation system. For this reason they are used only in small-scale applications up to a nominal boiler capacity of $1.5~\mathrm{MW_{th}}$. They are popular in the agricultural regions due to their relatively low costs and simple maintenance.

Automatic feed boilers

The automatic feed boilers usually have a capacity above 1 MW_{th} , but nowadays also lower capacity boilers are equipped with automatic feeding (including residential units). In addition, these installations have, in general, better control of the combustion process compared with manually fed ones. They typically require fuels of standardised and stable quality. These installations might also have particulate abatement equipment.

Moving bed (GF) combustion is commonly classified according to the way in which fuel is fed to the grate, as spreader stokers, overfeed stokers, and underfeed stokers.

Coal of smaller granulation or fine wood (e.g. wood pellet, chips or sawdust) is charged on a mechanical moving grate. The combustion temperatures are between 1 000 °C and 1 300 °C. The grate-fired installations are also suitable for co-combustion of coal with biomass. General applications are aimed at production of heat and/or hot water, and/or low-pressure steam for commercial and institutional users, in particular for district heating. Due to the highly controlled combustion process of solid fuels in moving-bed techniques and usually fully automatic process control systems, the emissions of pollutants, resulting from incomplete combustion, is significantly lower in comparison to manual feed boilers.

Advanced techniques

Underfeed coal/wood boilers; upper-fire burning, stoker boilers, underfeed rotating grate

These are used for both coal and wood combustion. The process principle is combustion in underfeeding stoker. The fuel with low ash contents (wood chips, sawdust, pellets; particle sizes up to 50 mm, or coal up to 30 mm) is fed into the combustion chamber through a screw conveyor and is transported to a retort when is oxidised.

Cigar straw boiler technology

This is applied for combustion of straw and cereal bales. The fuel bales are automatically transported to the combustion chamber by a hydraulic piston through an inlet tunnel into the combustion chamber.

Indirect combustor, gasification of wood biomass

This uses a separate gasification system for the chipped wood fuels, and the subsequent combustion of the product fuel gases in the gas boiler. An advantage of this technology is a possibility to use wet wood fuels of varying quality. This technique has low emissions of pollutants resulting from incomplete combustion of fuels.

Pre-ovens combustion system:

Wood chip combustion installations are used in some countries, especially in the countryside, heating larger houses and farms. This system contains automatic chips fuel feeding by a screw and pre-ovens (well-insulated chamber) and could be connected to an existing boiler. Pre-ovens systems apply a fully automatic combustion process and consequently emissions are low.

Advance automatically stoked wood chip and wood pellet boilers

They generally have a high level of autonomy. Inverted combustion is generally used with forced draught providing the best performances. The combustion efficiency ranges from 85 to 90 % and the degree of autonomy depends on the degree of automation applied to fuel and ash handling equipment (ranges from 24 hours to all the heating season).

Fluidised bed combustion

Fluidised bed combustion (FBC) can be divided into bubbling fluidised bed (BFB) and circulating fluidised bed combustion (CFB), depending on the fluidisation velocity. FBC is particularly suitable for low-quality, high-ash content coal or other 'difficult' solid fuels. The FBC is often used for co-combustion of coal with biomass. There are only few medium size installations of this type in operation.

Liquid/gas fuels

For gas and oil boilers the fuel and air are introduced as a mixture using dedicated burners in the combustion chamber. The burners on these small boilers tend to be self-contained units from specialist manufacturers which are fitted to a boiler.

Boilers fired with gaseous and liquid fuels are produced in a wide range of different designs and are classified according to burner configuration (injection burner or blow burner), construction material, the type of medium transferring heat (hot water, steam) and their power, the water temperature in the water boiler (which can be low temperature ≤ 100 °C, medium-temperature ≥ 100 °C to ≤ 115 °C, high-temperature ≥ 115 °C), the heat transfer method (water-tube, fire-tube) and the arrangement of the heat transfer surfaces (horizontal or vertical, straight or bent over tube).

Cast iron boilers

Produce mainly low-pressure steam or hot water. Typically, they are used in residential and commercial/institutional sectors up to a nominal boiler capacity of about $1,5 \text{ MW}_{th}$.

Steel boilers

Manufactured, up to a nominal capacity of 50 MW_{th} , from steel plates and pipes by means of welding. Their characteristic feature is the multiplicity of their design considering the orientation of heat transfer surface. The most common are water-tube boilers, fire-tube boilers and condensing boilers.

Water-tube boilers

Equipped with external steel water jacket. Water-tubes (water flows inside, exhaust gasses outside) are welded in the walls of the jacket.

Fire-tube boilers

In these boilers combustion gasses flow inside smoke tubes, which are surrounded by water. They are designed as cylinder or rectangular units.

Furnace-fire-tube boilers made of steel

These devices are produced as the horizontal cylinders. The cylinder made of rolled steel plate ends at both sides with bottoms. The front bottom in its lower part (under the cylinder axis) is equipped with a furnace tube, which plays the role of combustion chamber.

Condensing boilers

Partly utilize the latent heat of the water vapour in the flue gases due to its condensation in the heat exchanger. For that reason their efficiency is higher than for other boiler systems. Their efficiency is more than 90 %. They could efficiently operate at lower inlet water temperatures. Besides high efficiency their advantage is also a lower emission of NO_X .

2.2.2.2 Cooking

Commercial cooking using solid fuel

The extent of solid fuel use in commercial cooking is not known, but is likely to be in specialised areas such as bakeries and traditional wood-fired pizza ovens.

Cooking using gas

Gas-fired units are widely used in the commercial sectors. These comprise hobs (including heating rings for pots) and ovens. Outdoor cooking uses bottled gas (LPG).

2.2.2.3 Space heating (direct heating)

Fireplaces and stoves are residential spaceheaters which may also find use in commercial and institutional premises. However, larger gas and oil-fired combustion units are used for heating in the commercial and industrial sectors. Units can be fixed (to ceilings and walls) or semi-portable.

2.2.2.4 Outdoor heating and other combustion

Commercial use of outdoor heating has increased in some countries in recent years through the use of gas-fired patio heaters and similar devices. Larger hot air furnaces are often used to heat temporary buildings and marquees.

Combustion appliances are used to heat stones used in saunas in Scandinavia.

Steam cleaning equipment often incorporates an oil burner to provide hot water.

2.2.2.5 Combined heat and power (CHP)

Requirements to increase the efficiency of the energy transformation and the use of renewable energy sources have led to the development of small CHP units. Use of steam boiler plus backpressure turbine for electricity generation is the traditional approach and can allow use of biomass fuels. However, use of small-scale internal combustion cogeneration technology (gas turbine or stationary engine with heat recovery) is increasingly common. The cogeneration technology can be applied in comparatively small applications using small gas-fired reciprocating engines, but large reciprocating engines and gas turbines are also applied. Tri-generation (CHP and cooling) is also applied using this technology.

There are examples of small-scale wood gasification technology, primarily for waste wood streams, but also capable of operation on non-waste wood.

2.3 Emissions

Relevant pollutants are SO₂, NO_x, CO, NMVOC, particulate matter (PM), heavy metals, PAH, polychlorinated dibenzo-dioxins and furans (PCDD/F) and hexachlorobenzene (HCB). For solid fuels, generally the emissions due to incomplete combustion are many times greater in small appliances than in bigger plants. This is particularly valid for manually-fed appliances and poorly controlled automatic installations.

For both gaseous and liquid fuels, the emissions of pollutants are not significantly higher in comparison to industrial scale boilers due to the quality of fuels and design of burners and boilers, except for gaseous- and liquid-fuelled fireplaces and stoves because of their simple organization of combustion process. However, 'ultra-low' NOx burner technology is available for gas combustion in larger appliances. In general, gas- and oil-fired installations generate the same type of pollutants as for solid fuels, but their quantities are significantly lower.

Emissions caused by incomplete combustion are mainly a result of insufficient mixing of combustion air and fuel in the combustion chamber (local fuel-rich combustion zone), an overall lack of available oxygen, too low temperature, short residence times and too high radical concentrations (Kubica, 1997/1 and 2003/1). The following components are emitted to the atmosphere as a result of incomplete combustion in small combustion installations: CO, PM and NMVOCs, NH₃, PAHs as well as PCDD/F.

 NH_3 — small amounts of ammonia may be emitted as a result of incomplete combustion process of all solid fuels containing nitrogen. This occurs in cases where the combustion temperatures are very low (fireplaces, stoves, old design boilers). NH_3 emissions can generally be reduced by primary measures aiming to reduce products of incomplete combustion and increase efficiency.

TSP, PM_{10} , $PM_{2.5}$ — particulate matter in flue gases from combustion of fuels (in particular of solid mineral fuels and biomass) may be defined as carbon, smoke, soot, stack solid or fly ash. Emitted particulate matter can be classified into three groups of fuel combustion products.

The first group is formed via gaseous phase combustion or pyrolysis as a result of incomplete combustion of fuels (the products of incomplete combustion (PIC)): soot and organic carbon particles (OC) are formed during combustion as well as from gaseous precursors through nucleation and condensation processes (secondary organic carbon) as a product of aliphatic, aromatic radical reactions in a flame-reaction zone in the presence of hydrogen and oxygenated species; CO and some mineral compounds as catalytic species; and VOC, tar/heavy aromatic

compounds species as a result of incomplete combustion of coal/biomass devolatilization/pyrolysis products (from the first combustion step), and secondary sulphuric and nitric compounds. Condensed heavy hydrocarbons (tar substances) are an important, and in some cases, the main contributor, to the total level of particles emission in small-scale solid fuels combustion appliances such as fireplaces, stoves and old design boilers.

The next groups (second and third) may contain ash particles or cenospheres that are largely produced from mineral matter in the fuel; they contain oxides and salts (S, Cl) of Ca, Mg, Si, Fe, K, Na, P, heavy metals, and unburned carbon formed from incomplete combustion of carbonaceous material; black carbon or elemental carbon — BC (Kupiainen, et al., 2004).

Particulate matter emission and size distribution from small installations largely depends on combustion conditions. Optimization of solid fuel combustion process by introduction of continuously controlled conditions (automatic fuel feeding, distribution of combustion air) leads to a decrease of TSP emission and to a change of PM distribution (Kubica, 2002/1 and Kubica et al., 2004/4). Several studies have shown that the use of modern and 'low-emitting' residential biomass combustion technologies leads to particle emissions dominated by submicron particles (< 1 μ m) and the mass concentration of particles larger than 10 μ m is normally < 10 % for small combustion installations (Boman et al., 2004 and 2005, Hays et al., 2003, Ehrlich et al, 2007).

Note that there are different conventions and standards for measuring particulate emissions. Particulate emissions can be defined by the measurement technique used including factors such as the type and temperature of filtration media and whether condensable fractions are measured. Other potential variations can include the use of manual gravimetric sampling techniques or aerosol instrumentation. Similarly, particulate emission data determined using methodology based on a dilution tunnel may differ from emission data determined by a direct extractive measurement on a stack. These issues in measurement methodology, and hence definition, mean that it can be difficult to compare reported emission data.

Heavy metals (HM) — the emission of heavy metals strongly depends on their contents in the fuels. Coal and its derivatives normally contain levels of heavy metals which are several orders of magnitude higher than in oil (except for Ni and V in heavy oils) and natural gas. All 'virgin' biomass also contains heavy metals. Their content depends on the type of biomass.

Most heavy metals considered (As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Hg, Ni, Pb, Se, and Zn) are usually released as compounds associated and/or adsorbed with particles (e.g. sulphides, chlorides or organic compounds). Hg, Se, As and Pb are at least partially present in the vapour phase. Less volatile metal compounds tend to condensate onto the surface of smaller particles in the exhaust gases.

During the combustion of coal and biomass, particles undergo complex changes, which lead to vaporization of volatile elements. The rate of volatilization of heavy metal compounds depends on technology characteristics (type of boilers; combustion temperature) and on fuel characteristics (their contents of metals, fraction of inorganic species, such as chlorine, calcium, etc.). The chemical form of the mercury emitted may depend in particular on the presence of chlorine compounds. The nature of the combustion appliance used and any associated abatement equipment will also have an effect (Pye et al., 2005/1).

Mercury emitted from small combustion installations (SCIs), similarly to emission from large scale combustion, occurs in elementary form (elemental mercury vapour Hg⁰), reactive gaseous form (reactive gaseous mercury (RGM)) and total particulate form (TPM) (Pacyna et al, 2004).

Meanwhile, it has been shown (Pye et al., 2005) that in the case of SCIs, distribution of particular species of emitted mercury is different to the one observed under large scale combustion. Contamination of biomass fuels, such as impregnated or painted wood, may cause significantly higher amounts of heavy metals emitted (e.g. Cr, As). With the exception of Hg, As, Cd and Pb (which have a significant volatile component), heavy metals emissions can be reduced by secondary (particulate) emission reduction measures.

PCDD/F — the emissions of dioxins and furans are highly dependent on the conditions under which cooling of the combustion and exhaust gases is carried out. Carbon, chlorine, a catalyst and oxygen excess are necessary for the formation of PCDD/F. They are found to be consequence of the de-novo synthesis in the temperature interval between 180 °C and 500 °C (Karasek et al., 1987). Coal-fired stoves in particular were reported to release very high levels of PCDD/F when using certain kinds of coal (Quass U., et al., 2000). The emission of PCDD/F is significantly increased when plastic waste is co-combusted in residential appliances or when contaminated/treated wood is used. The emissions of PCDD/F can be reduced by introduction of advanced combustion techniques of solid fuels (Kubica, 2003/3).

HCB — emissions of HCB from combustion processes are highly uncertain but, on the whole, processes resulting in PCDD/F formation lead also to HCB emissions (Kakeraka, 2004).

PAH — emissions of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons results from incomplete (intermediate) conversion of fuels. Emissions of PAH depend on the combustion process, particularly on the temperature (too low temperature favourably increases their emission), the residence time in the reaction zone and the availability of oxygen (Kubica K., 1997/1, 2003/1). It was reported that coal stoves and old type boilers (hand-fuelled) emit several times higher amounts of PAH in comparison to new design boilers (capacity below 50 kW_{th}), such as boilers with semi-automatic feeding (Kubica K., 2003/1, 2002/1,3). Technology of co-combustion of coal and biomass that can be applied in commercial/institutional and in industrial SCIs leads to reduction of PAH emissions, as well as TSP, NMVOCs and CO (Kubica et al., 1997/2 and 2004/5).

CO — carbon monoxide is found in gas combustion products of all carbonaceous fuels, as an intermediate product of the combustion process and in particular for under-stoichiometric conditions. CO is the most important intermediate product of fuel conversion to CO₂; it is oxidized to CO₂ under appropriate temperature and oxygen availability. Thus CO can be considered as a good indicator of the combustion quality. The mechanisms of CO formation, thermal-NO, NMVOC and PAH are, in general, similarly influenced by the combustion conditions. The emissions level is also a function of the excess air ratio as well as of the combustion temperature and residence time of the combustion products in the reaction zone. Hence, small combustion installations with automatic feeding (and perhaps oxygen 'lambda' sensors) offer favourable conditions to achieve lower CO emission. For example, the emissions of CO from solid fuelled small appliances can be several thousand ppm in comparison to 50–100 ppm for industrial combustion chambers, used in power plants.

NMVOC — for small combustion installations (e.g. residential combustion) emissions of NMVOC can occur in considerable amounts; these emissions are mostly released from inefficiently working stoves (e.g. wood-burning stoves). VOC emissions released from wood-fired boilers (0.510 MW) can be significant. Emissions can be up to ten times higher at 20 % load than those at maximum load (Gustavsson et al, 1993). NMVOC are all intermediates in the oxidation of fuels. They can adsorb on, condense, and form particles. Similarly as for CO, emission of NMVOC is a result of

low combustion temperature, short residence time in oxidation zone, and/or insufficient oxygen availability. The emissions of NMVOC tend to decrease as the capacity of the combustion installation increases, due to the use of advanced techniques, which are typically characterized by improved combustion efficiency.

Sulphur oxides — in the absence of emission abatement, the emission of SO₂ is dependent on the sulphur content of the fuel. The combustion technology can influence the release of SO₂ with (for solid mineral fuels) higher sulphur retention in ash than is commonly associated with larger combustion plant.

Nitrogen oxides — emission of NOx is generally in the form of nitric oxide (NO) with a small proportion present as nitrogen dioxide (NO₂). Although emissions of NOx are comparatively low in residential appliances compared to larger furnaces (due in part to lower furnace temperatures), the proportion of primary NO_2 is believed to be higher.

Carbon dioxide — refer to Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) guidance.

Nitrous oxide — refer to IPCC guidance.

Methane — refer to IPCC guidance.

2.4 Controls

Reduction of emissions from combustion process can be achieved by either avoiding formation of such substances (primary measures) or by removal of pollutants from exhaust gases (secondary measures).

The key measure for residential appliances is combustion control; emission of PM, CO, NMVOC and PAH are very dependent on combustion control, and measures to improve this include better control of temperature, air distribution and fuel quality. A modern enclosed fireplace burning fuel of the correct quality is less polluting than an open fire.

Primary measures which change appliance population or fuel quality are not directly relevant to current emissions except for trying to assess how far national or regional policies may have been implemented. The timing or progress of implementation of national measures for primary measures is also relevant for projections.

Primary measures: there are several common possibilities (Kubica, 2002/3, Pye et al., 2004):

- modification of fuels composition and improvement of their quality; preparation and improvement of quality of solid fuels, in particular of coal (in reference to S, Cl, ash contents, and fuel size range); modification of the fuels granulation by means of compacting briquetting, pelletizing; pre-cleaning washing; selection of grain size in relation to the requirements of the heating appliances (stove, boilers) and supervision of its distribution; partial replacement of coal with biomass (implementation of co-combustion technologies enabling reduction of SO₂, and NOx), application of combustion modifier; catalytic and S-sorbent additives (limestone, dolomite), reduction and modification of the moisture contents in the fuel, especially in the case of solid biomass fuels;
- replacing of coal by upgraded solid derived fuel, biomass, oil, gas;
- control optimization of combustion process;

- management of the combustion appliance population: replacement of low efficiency heating
 appliances with newly designed appliances, and supervision of their distribution by obligatory
 certification system; supervision over residential and communal system heating;
- improved construction of the combustion appliances; implementation of advanced technologies in fire places, stoves and boilers construction (implementation of Best Available Techniques (BAT) for combustion techniques and good combustion practice).

Co-combustion of coal and biomass that can be applied in commercial/institutional and in industrial SCIs leads to reduction of TSP and PIC emission, mainly PAHs, NMVOCs and CO, (Kubica et al., 1997/2 and 2004/5).

Secondary emission reduction measures: for small combustion installations a secondary measure can be applied to remove emissions, in particular PM. In this way emissions of pollutants linked with the PM, such as heavy metals, PAHs and PCDD/F can also be significantly reduced due to their removal together with particulate matter. These measures/controls are characterized by various dedusting efficiency (Perry at al., 1997 and Bryczkowski at al., 2002) and tend to be applied in accordance with national emission control requirements which vary considerably. For particulate matter the following options can be considered:

- settling chambers: gravity separation characterised by a low collection efficiency and ineffective for the fine particulate fraction;
- cyclone separators: commonly applied but have a comparatively low collection efficiency for fine particles (< 85 %);
- for higher effectiveness (94–99 %), units with multiple cyclones (cyclone batteries) are applied, and multi-cyclones allow for increased gas flow rates;
- electrostatic precipitators (their efficiency is between 99.5 % to 99.9 %) or fabric filters (with efficiency about 99.9 %) can be applied to the larger facilities.

The range of emission control encompasses manually-fired residential appliances with no control measures through to large boilers with fabric filters. Although emission control may be limited for small appliances, automatic biomass heating boilers as small as 100 kW output are commonly fitted with a cyclone.

Small (residential) wood combustion appliances, stoves in particular, can be equipped with a catalytic converter in order to reduce emissions caused by incomplete combustion. The catalytic converter is usually placed inside the flue gas channel beyond the main combustion chamber. When the flue gas passes through catalytic combustor, some pollutants are oxidized. The catalyst efficiency of emission reduction depends on the catalyst material, its construction (active surface), the conditions of flue gases flow inside converter (temperature, flow pattern, residence time, homogeneity, type of pollutants). For wood stoves with forced draught, equipped with catalytic converter (Hustad, et al., 1995) the efficiency of emission reduction of pollutants is as follows: CO 70–93 %, CH₄ 29–77 %, other hydrocarbons more than 80 %, PAH 43–80 % and tar 56–60 %. Reduction of CO emissions from stoves equipped with catalytic converter is significant in comparison to an advanced downdraught staged-air wood stove under similar operating conditions (Skreiberg, 1994). However, the catalysts needs frequent inspection and cleaning. The lifetime of a catalyst in a wood stove with proper maintenance is usually about 10 000 hours. Modern wood appliances are generally not fitted with catalytic control systems.

FBC furnaces can incorporate lime injection into the combustion bed to capture SO₂.

3 Methods

3.1 Choice of method

Figure 3-1 presents the procedure to select the methods for estimating process emissions from the relevant activities. The main ideas behind the decision tree are:

• if detailed information is available, use it.

If the source category is a key source, a Tier 2 or better method must be applied and detailed input data must be collected. The decision tree directs the user in such cases to the Tier 2 method, since it is expected that it is easier to obtain the necessary input data for this approach than to collect facility level or appliance data needed for a Tier 3 estimate.

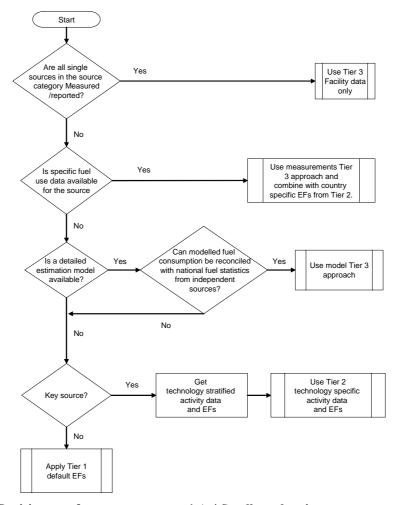


Figure 3-1 Decision tree for source category 1.A.4 Small combustion

Note that for the combustion activities in this chapter it is unlikely that a facility-specific approach could be adopted because detailed information on individual installations is unlikely to be

available. However, modelling of the NFR sector and appliance population is consistent with a Tier 3 approach.

3.2 Tier 1 default approach

3.2.1 Algorithm

The Tier 1 approach for process emissions from small combustion installations uses the general equation:

$$E_{pollutant} = AR_{fuelconsumption} \times EF_{pollutant}$$
 (1)

where:

E_{pollutant} = the emission of the specified pollutant,

 $AR_{fuel consumption}$ = the activity rate for fuel consumption,

EF_{pollutant} = the emission factor for this pollutant.

This equation is applied at the national level, using annual national fuel consumption for small combustion installations in various activities.

In cases where specific abatement options are to be taken into account, a Tier 1 method is not applicable and a Tier 2 or, if practical, Tier 3 approach must be used.

3.2.2 Default emission factors

Factors are provided for major fuel classifications and applying a distinction between residential and non-residential (institutional, commercial, agricultural and other) activities which can have significantly different emission characteristics.

Table 3-1 Summary of Tier 1 emission factor categories

| Activity | Application |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1.A.4.b Residential combustion | Hard coal, brown coal, natural gas, other |
| | liquid fuels, biomass |
| 1.A.4.a/c, 1.A.5.a Non-residential | Hard coal, brown coal, natural gas, heavy |
| (institutional, commercial, agricultural and other) | fuel oils, other liquid fuels, biomass |

The general Tier 1 fuel types are provided in Table 3-2. The hard and brown coal types are treated as one fuel type. Liquid fuels (heavy fuel oil and other liquid fuel) are treated as one fuel type. Similarly, natural gas and derived gases are treated as one fuel type at Tier 1.

Where 'Guidebook 2006' is referenced in the tables, the emissions factor is taken from chapter B216 of the 2006 Guidebook. The original reference could not be determined and the factor represents an expert judgement based on the available data.

Table 3-2 Summary of Tier 1 fuels

| Tier 1 Fuel type | Associated fuel types |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hard coal | Coking coal, other bituminous coal, sub-bituminous coal, coke, manufactured 'patent' fuel |
| Brown coal | Lignite, oil shale, manufactured 'patent' fuel, peat |
| Natural gas | Natural gas |
| Derived gases | Gas works gas, coke oven gas, blast furnace gas |
| Heavy fuel oil | Residual fuel oil, refinery feedstock, petroleum coke |
| Other liquid fuels | Gas oil, kerosene, naphtha, natural gas liquids, liquefied petroleum gas, orimulsion, bitumen, shale oil, refinery gas |
| Biomass | Wood, charcoal, vegetable (agricultural) waste |

Default Tier 1 emission factors are provided in Table 3-3 to Table 3-10.

3.2.2.1 Residential combustion (1.A.4.b)

Table 3-3 Tier 1 emission factors for NFR source category 1.A.4.b, using hard coal and brown coal

| coai | | Tion 4 default and | laaian faatara | | |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | lo i | Tier 1 default emi | ission factors | | |
| | Code | Name | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.b.i | Residential plants | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Fuel | Hard Coal a | and Brown Coal | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chlo | ordane, Chlordecone, Die | ldrin, Endrin, Hep | tachlor, Hept | abromo-biphenyl, Mirex, |
| | Toxaphene | , HCH, DDT, PCP, SCCI | Р ′ ' | , , | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Not estimated | Total 4 PAI | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | ence interval | Reference |
| | | | Lower | Upper | |
| NOx | 110 | g/GJ | 36 | 200 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| CO | 4600 | g/GJ | 3000 | 7000 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| NMVOC | 484 | g/GJ | 250 | 840 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| SOx | 900 | g/GJ | 300 | 1000 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| NH3 | 0.3 | g/GJ | 0.1 | 7 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| TSP | 444 | g/GJ | 80 | 600 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| PM10 | 404 | g/GJ | 76 | 480 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| PM2.5 | 398 | g/GJ | 72 | 480 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| Pb | 130 | mg/GJ | 100 | 200 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| Cd | 1.5 | mg/GJ | 0.5 | 3 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| Hg | 5.1 | mg/GJ | 3 | 6 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| As | 2.5 | mg/GJ | 1.5 | 5 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| Cr | 11.2 | mg/GJ | 10 | 15 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| Cu | 22.3 | mg/GJ | 20 | 30 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| Ni | 12.7 | mg/GJ | 10 | 20 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| Se | 1 | mg/GJ | 1 | 2.4 | Expert judgement based on |
| | | | | | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| Zn | 220 | mg/GJ | 120 | 300 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| PCB | 170 | μg/GJ | 85 | 260 | Kakareka et. al (2004) |
| PCDD/F | 800 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 300 | 1200 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 230 | mg/GJ | 60 | 300 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 330 | mg/GJ | 102 | 480 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 130 | mg/GJ | 60 | 180 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 110 | mg/GJ | 48 | 144 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |
| НСВ | 0.62 | μg/GJ | 0.31 | 1.2 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 |

Note:

900 g/GJ of sulphur dioxide corresponds to 1.2 % S of coal fuel of lower heating value on a dry basis 24 GJ/t and average sulphur retention in ash as value of 0.1.

Table 3-4 Tier 1 emission factors for NFR source category 1.A.4.b, using natural gas (and derived gases)

| derived gases) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | Tier 1 default em | ission factors | | | | | |
| | Code | Name | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.b.i | Residential plants | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Natural Gas | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chlo | rdane, Chlordecone, Die | eldrin, Endrin, Hep | tachlor, Hept | abromo-biphenyl, Mirex, | | | |
| | | HCH, DDT, PCB, HCB | | , | ,,,,,,,, | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Total | | , | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | nce interval | Reference | | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | | |
| NOx | 57 | g/GJ | 25 | 200 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | |
| CO | 31 | g/GJ | 18 | 70 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | |
| NMVOC | 10.5 | g/GJ | 6 | 28 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | |
| SOx | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | |
| TSP | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.1 | 0.75 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | |
| PM10 | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.1 | 0.75 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | |
| PM2.5 | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.1 | 0.75 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | |
| Pb | 0.984 | mg/GJ | 0.492 | 1.97 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Cd | 0.515 | mg/GJ | 0.172 | 1.55 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Hg | 0.234 | mg/GJ | 0.0781 | 0.703 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | |
| As | 0.0937 | mg/GJ | 0.0312 | 0.281 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Cr | 0.656 | mg/GJ | 0.219 | 1.97 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Cu | 0.398 | mg/GJ | 0.199 | 0.796 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Ni | 0.984 | mg/GJ | 0.492 | 1.97 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Se | 0.0112 | mg/GJ | 0.00375 | 0.0337 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Zn | 13.6 | mg/GJ | 4.53 | 40.7 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | |
| PCDD/F | 0.5 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 0.3 | 1 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 0.562 | μg/GJ | 0.187 | 0.562 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | |
| | | - | | | ("Less than" value based on | | | |
| | | | | | method detection limits) | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 0.843 | μg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | |
| | | - | | | ("Less than" value based on | | | |
| | | | | | method detection limits) | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 0.843 | μg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | |
| | | | | | ("Less than" value based on | | | |
| | | | | | method detection limits) | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 0.843 | μg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | |
| | | | | | ("Less than" value based on | | | |
| | | | | | method detection limits) | | | |

Note:

Concerning the respective heating value used to convert US Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) factors, the USEPA quotes higher heating value (HHV) = $1\,020\,MMBtu/MM\,scf$; derived lower heating value (LHV) = $920\,MMBTU/MM\,scf$ (90 % of HHV). The derivation calculations are based on $1\,lb/MMscf$ being equivalent to $0.468\,g/GJ\,(LHV)$ (note $1\,MM=1x\,10^6$).

Table 3-5 Tier 1 emission factors for NFR source category 1.A.4.b, using other liquid fuels

| Tier 1 default emission factors | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| | Code | Name | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.b.i | Residential plants | | | | | |
| Fuel | 'Other' Liqu | id Fuels | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chlo | ordane, Chlordecone, Dield | in, Endrin, He | ptachlor, He | ptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, | | |
| | Toxaphene | , HCH, DDT, PCB, HCB, P | CP, SCCP | | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Se, T | otal 4 PAHs | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | ence interval | Reference | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | |
| NOx | 68 | g/GJ | 30 | 80 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| CO | 46 | g/GJ | 30 | 120 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| NMVOC | 15.5 | g/GJ | 10 | 30 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| SOx | 140 | g/GJ | 70 | 210 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| TSP | 6 | g/GJ | 3 | 18 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PM10 | 3.7 | g/GJ | 2 | 12 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PM2.5 | 3.7 | g/GJ | 2 | 12 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Pb | 15.5 | mg/GJ | 3 | 24 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Cd | 1.5 | mg/GJ | 0.2 | 2.4 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Hg | 0.03 | mg/GJ | 0.015 | 0.045 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| As | 0.9 | mg/GJ | 0.3 | 1.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Cr | 15.5 | mg/GJ | 3 | 24 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Cu | 7.9 | mg/GJ | 1.5 | 12 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Ni | 240 | mg/GJ | 80 | 350 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Zn | 8.5 | mg/GJ | 3 | 12 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PCDD/F | 10 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 5 | 15 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 22 | mg/GJ | 5 | 60 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 25.7 | mg/GJ | 5 | 75 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 12.5 | mg/GJ | 3 | 40 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 14.8 | mg/GJ | 2 | 50 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |

Note:

140 g/GJ of sulphur dioxide corresponds to 0.3 % S of liquid fuel of lower heating value 42 GJ/t. Because the sulphur content of liquid fuels is defined also by national regulations, compilers of the emission inventory should consider the national standards for sulphur content as well as information on average sulphur content on the market, if available.

Table 3-6 Tier 1 emission factors for NFR source category 1.A.4.b, using biomass

| | | Tier 1 default em | ission factors | 3 | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Code | Name | | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.b.i | Residential plants | Residential plants | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Biomass | • | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chl | ordane, Chlordecone, D | ieldrin, Endrin, He | eptachlor, He | ptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, | | | | |
| | Toxaphene | , HCH, DDT, PCP, SCC | P | | | | | | |
| Not estimated | Total 4 PA | | | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | ence interval | Reference | | | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | | | |
| NOx | 74.5 | g/GJ | 30 | 150 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| CO | 5300 | g/GJ | 4000 | 6500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| NMVOC | 925 | g/GJ | 400 | 1500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| SOx | 20 | g/GJ | 10 | 30 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| NH3 | 3.8 | g/GJ | 3.04 | 14 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| TSP | 730 | g/GJ | 500 | 1260 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| PM10 | 695 | g/GJ | 475 | 1200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| PM2.5 | 695 | g/GJ | 475 | 1190 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Pb | 40 | mg/GJ | 10 | 60 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Cd | 1.4 | mg/GJ | 0.1 | 2.5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Hg | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.2 | 0.6 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| As | 1 | mg/GJ | 0.3 | 2.5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Cr | 2.9 | mg/GJ | 1 | 10 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Cu | 8.6 | mg/GJ | 0.5 | 11.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Ni | 4.4 | mg/GJ | 1 | 250 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Se | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.25 | 0.75 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Zn | 130 | mg/GJ | 60 | 250 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| PCB | 0.06 | mg/GJ | 0.012 | 0.3 | Kakareka et. al (2004) | | | | |
| PCDD/F | 700 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 500 | 1000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 210 | mg/GJ | 130 | 300 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 220 | mg/GJ | 150 | 260 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 130 | mg/GJ | 60 | 180 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 140 | mg/GJ | 80 | 200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| HCB | 6 | μg/GJ | 3 | 9 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |

3.2.2.2 Non-residential combustion (1.A.4.a, 1.A.4.c, 1.A.5)

Table 3-7 Tier 1 emission factors for NFR source category 1.A.4.a/c, 1.A.5.a, using hard and brown coal

| brown (| coal | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | Tier 1 default em | ission factors | ; | | | | |
| | Code | Code Name | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.a.i | Commercial / instituti | onal: stationary | | | | | |
| Fuel | Hard Coal | and Brown Coal | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chl | ordane, Chlordecone, D | ieldrin, Endrin, He | eptachlor, He | ptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, | | | |
| | Toxaphene | , HCH, DDT, PCP, SC | CP | | | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Total | 4 PAHs | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | ence interval | Reference | | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | | |
| NOx | 173 | g/GJ | 150 | 200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| CO | 931 | g/GJ | 150 | 2000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| NMVOC | 88.8 | g/GJ | 10 | 300 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| SOx | 900 | g/GJ | 450 | 1000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| TSP | 124 | g/GJ | 70 | 250 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM10 | 117 | g/GJ | 60 | 240 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM2.5 | 108 | g/GJ | 60 | 220 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Pb | 134 | mg/GJ | 50 | 300 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cd | 1.8 | mg/GJ | 0.2 | 5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Hg | 7.9 | mg/GJ | 5 | 10 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| As | 4 | mg/GJ | 0.2 | 8 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cr | 13.5 | mg/GJ | 0.5 | 20 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cu | 17.5 | mg/GJ | 5 | 50 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Ni | 13 | mg/GJ | 0.5 | 30 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Se | 1.8 | mg/GJ | 0.2 | 3 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Zn | 200 | mg/GJ | 50 | 500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PCB | 170 | μg/GJ | 85 | 260 | Kakareka et. al (2004) | | | |
| PCDD/F | 203 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 40 | 500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 45.5 | mg/GJ | 10 | 150 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 58.9 | mg/GJ | 10 | 180 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 23.7 | mg/GJ | 8 | 100 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 18.5 | mg/GJ | 5 | 80 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| HCB | 0.62 | μg/GJ | 0.31 | 1.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |

Note:

900 g/GJ of sulphur dioxide corresponds to 1.2 % S of coal fuel of lower heating value on a dry basis 24 GJ/t and average sulphur retention in ash as value of 0.1.

Table 3-8 Tier 1 emission factors for NFR source category 1.A.4.a/c, 1.A.5.a, using gaseous fuels

| lueis | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | | Tier 1 default em | ission factors | | | | |
| | Code | Name | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.a.i Commercial / institutional: stationary | | | | | | |
| Fuel | | Gaseous Fuels | | | | | |
| Not applicable | | | | tachlor, Hept | abromo-biphenyl, Mirex, | | |
| | Toxaphene | , HCH, DDT, PCB, HCB | , PCP, SCCP | | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Total | 4 PAHs | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | ence interval | Reference | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | |
| NOx | 70 | g/GJ | 35 | 200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| CO | 25 | g/GJ | 20 | 30 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| NMVOC | 2.5 | g/GJ | 2 | 3 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| SOx | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.05 | 1 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| TSP | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.1 | 2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PM10 | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.1 | 2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PM2.5 | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.1 | 2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Pb | 0.984 | mg/GJ | 0.492 | 1.97 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | |
| Cd | 0.515 | mg/GJ | 0.172 | 1.55 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | |
| Hg | 0.234 | mg/GJ | 0.0781 | 0.703 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | |
| As | 0.0937 | mg/GJ | 0.0312 | 0.281 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | |
| Cr | 0.656 | mg/GJ | 0.219 | 1.97 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | |
| Cu | 0.398 | mg/GJ | 0.199 | 0.796 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | |
| Ni | 0.984 | mg/GJ | 0.492 | 1.97 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | |
| Se | 0.0112 | mg/GJ | 0.00375 | 0.0337 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | |
| Zn | 13.6 | mg/GJ | 100 | 240 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | |
| PCDD/F | 2 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 1 | 3 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 0.562 | μg/GJ | 0.187 | 0.562 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 "Less | | |
| | | | | | than value" based on method | | |
| | | | | | detection limits | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 0.843 | μg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 "Less | | |
| | | | | | than value" based on method | | |
| | | | | | detection limits | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 0.843 | μg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 "Less | | |
| | | - | | | than value" based on method | | |
| | | | | | detection limits | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 0.843 | μg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 "Less | | |
| | | - | | | than value" based on method | | |
| | | | | | detection limits | | |

Table 3-9 Tier 1 emission factors for NFR source category 1.A.4.a/c, 1.A.5.a, using liquid fuels

| fuels | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Tier 1 default em | ission factors | ; | | | | | |
| | Code | Code Name | | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.a.i | Commercial / institution | onal: stationary | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Liquid Fue | ls | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chl | ordane, Chlordecone, D | ieldrin, Endrin, He | ptachlor, He | ptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, | | | | |
| | Toxaphene | , HCH, DDT, PCB, HCE | B, PCP, SCCP | | | | | | |
| Not estimated | | Total 4 PAHs | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | ence interval | Reference | | | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | | | |
| NOx | 100 | g/GJ | 50 | 150 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| CO | 40 | g/GJ | 20 | 60 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| NMVOC | 10 | g/GJ | 5 | 15 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| SOx | 140 | g/GJ | 20 | 500 | See note | | | | |
| TSP | 27.5 | g/GJ | 5 | 50 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| PM10 | 21.5 | g/GJ | 3 | 40 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| PM2.5 | 16.5 | g/GJ | 3 | 30 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Pb | 16 | mg/GJ | 10 | 20 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Cd | 0.3 | mg/GJ | 0.15 | 0.45 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Hg | 0.1 | mg/GJ | 0.05 | 0.15 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| As | 1 | mg/GJ | 0.5 | 1.5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Cr | 12.8 | mg/GJ | 2 | 20 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Cu | 7.2 | mg/GJ | 3 | 10 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Ni | 260 | mg/GJ | 200 | 300 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Zn | 8 | mg/GJ | 5 | 10 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| PCDD/F | 10 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 5 | 15 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 5.2 | mg/GJ | 1 | 8 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 6.2 | mg/GJ | 2 | 9 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 4 | mg/GJ | 1 | 6 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 2.2 | mg/GJ | 1 | 3 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |

Note:

140 g/GJ of sulphur dioxide corresponds to 0.3 % S of liquid fuel of lower heating value 42 GJ/t. Because the sulphur content of liquid fuels is defined also by national regulations, compilers of the emission inventory should consider the national standards for sulphur content as well as information on average sulphur content on the market, if available.

Sulphur emission factor can be calculated from fuel sulphur content. Emission factor range provided corresponds to approximately 0.05 to $1\,\%$ sulphur content.

EMEP/CORINAIR B216

EMEP/CORINAIR B216

EMEP/CORINAIR B216

60

| | | Tier 1 default em | ission factors | 3 | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Code | Name | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.a.i | 4.a.i Commercial / institutional: stationary | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Biomass | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chlordane, Chlordecone, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptabromo-biphe | | | | | | | |
| | Toxaphene | Toxaphene, HCH, DDT, PCP, SCCP | | | | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Tota | NH3, Total 4 PAHs | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Pollutant Value | | | ence interval | Reference | | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | | |
| NOx | 150 | g/GJ | 90 | 300 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| 00 | 1600 | g/GJ | 200 | 4500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| MVOC | 146 | g/GJ | 10 | 450 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| SOx | 38.4 | g/GJ | 20 | 50 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| TSP | 156 | g/GJ | 60 | 250 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM10 | 150 | g/GJ | 50 | 240 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM2.5 | 149 | g/GJ | 50 | 240 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Pb | 24.8 | mg/GJ | 5 | 30 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cd | 1.8 | mg/GJ | 0.1 | 3 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| -lg | 0.7 | mg/GJ | 0.4 | 1.5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| As | 1.4 | mg/GJ | 0.25 | 2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Or | 6.5 | mg/GJ | 1 | 10 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cu | 4.6 | mg/GJ | 1 | 5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Ni | 2 | mg/GJ | 0.1 | 300 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Se | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.1 | 2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| <u>Z</u> n | 114 | mg/GJ | 1 | 150 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PCB | 0.06 | mg/GJ | 0.012 | 0.3 | Kakareka et. al (2004) | | | |
| PCDD/F | 326 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 30 | 500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 44.6 | mg/GJ | 10 | 100 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 64.9 | 3 - 1 | | | | | | |

3.2.3 Activity data

Benzo(k)fluoranthene

HCB

Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene

Information on the use of energy suitable for estimating emissions using the Tier 1 simpler estimation methodology, is available from national statistics agencies or the International Energy Agency (IEA).

Further guidance is provided in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, Volume 2 on Stationary combustion www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2006gl/pdf/2 Volume2/V2 2 Ch2 Stationary Combustion.pdf

mg/GJ

mg/GJ

μg/GJ

23.4

22.3

The activity rate and the emission factor have to be determined on the same level of aggregation depending on the availability of data. The activity statistic should be determined within the considered country or region by using adequate statistics. The activity should refer to the energy input of the emission sources considered (net or inferior fuel consumption in [GJ]).

3.3 Tier 2 technology-specific approach

3.3.1 Algorithm

The Tier 2 approach is similar to the Tier 1 approach, using activity data and emission factors to estimate the emissions. The main difference is that the detailed methodology requires more fuel, technology and country-specific information. Development of the detailed methodology has to be focused to the combinations of the main installation types/fuels used in the country.

The annual emission is determined by an activity data and an emission factor:

$$E_i = \sum_{j,k} EF_{i,j,k} \cdot A_{j,k} , \qquad (1)$$

where

 E_i = annual emission of pollutant i,

 $EF_{i,j,k}$ = default emission factor of pollutant *i* for source type *j* and fuel *k*,

 $A_{j,k}$ = annual consumption of fuel k in source type j.

For example, the sources may be characterised as:

- residential heating: fire places, water heaters, stoves, boilers, cookers;
- non-residential heating : space heating, boilers;
- CHP.

The non-residential activities need to be apportioned to the appropriate NFR activity sectors.

3.3.2 Technology-specific emission factors

The detailed methodology envisages the use of default emission factors for different types of fuel and combustion appliance technology and these are summarised in Table 3-11. These factors can be used with knowledge of equipment populations and sectors to develop aggregate factors or emissions for the NFR subsectors.

The development of national emission factors should consider the combination of installation types and fuels in the country and, where relevant, emission controls. When deriving specific emission factors, the emphasis has to be given to taking into account start-up emissions. These could, especially in the case of stoves and solid fuel small boilers, significantly influence the emissions of the total combustion cycle.

Table 3-11 Tier 2 emission factor summary

| Activities Activities | Fuels |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | |
| Residential (1.A.4.b < 50 kW): | |
| Fireplace/sauna/outdoor | Hard and brown coal, biomass |
| Stoves | Hard and brown coal, biomass, gas, oil |
| Water heaters/boilers | Hard and brown coal, biomass, gas, oil |
| Non-residential (1.A.4.a/c, 1.A.5.a > 50 kW to 50 MW): | |
| Boilers | Hard and brown coal, biomass, heavy fuel oil, gas |
| CHP (< 50 MW): | Gas, gas oil |
| Gas turbines | |
| Reciprocating engines | |

3.3.2.1 Residential heating technologies (1.A.4.b)

Table 3-12 Tier 2 emission factors for source category 1.A.4.b.i, fireplaces burning solid fuel (except biomass)

| (except blomass) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | Tier 2 emission f | actors | | | | | |
| | Code | Name | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.b.i | Residential plants | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Solid Fuel (not biomass) | | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | 020205 | Residential - Other equipm | nents (stoves, | fireplaces, o | cooking,) | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Fireplaces, Saunas and Outdoor Heaters | | | | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA NA | | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chlordane, Chlordecone, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, Toxaphene, HCH, DDT, PCP, SCCP | | | | | | | |
| Not estimated | Total 4 PAI | Hs | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | nce interval | Reference | | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | | |
| NOx | 60 | g/GJ | 36 | 84 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| CO | 5000 | g/GJ | 3000 | 7000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| NMVOC | 600 | g/GJ | 360 | 840 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| SOx | 500 | g/GJ | 300 | 700 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| NH3 | 5 | g/GJ | 3 | 7 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| TSP | 350 | g/GJ | 210 | 490 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM10 | 330 | g/GJ | 198 | 462 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM2.5 | 330 | g/GJ | 198 | 462 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Pb | 100 | mg/GJ | 60 | 140 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cd | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Hg | 3 | mg/GJ | 1.8 | 4.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| As | 1.5 | mg/GJ | 0.9 | 2.1 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cr | 10 | mg/GJ | 6 | 14 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cu | 20 | mg/GJ | 12 | 28 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Ni | 10 | mg/GJ | 6 | 14 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Se | 1 | mg/GJ | 0.6 | 1.4 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Zn | 200 | mg/GJ | 120 | 280 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PCB | 170 | µg/GJ | 85 | 260 | Kakareka et. al (2004) | | | |
| PCDD/F | 500 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 300 | 700 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 100 | mg/GJ | 60 | 140 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 170 | mg/GJ | 102 | 238 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 100 | mg/GJ | 60 | 140 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 80 | mg/GJ | 48 | 112 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| HCB | 0.62 | µg/GJ | 0.31 | 1.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |

Note:

500 g/GJ of sulphur dioxide is equivalent to 0.8 % S of coal fuels of lower heating value of fuel on a dry basis 29 GJ/t and an average sulphur retention in ash value of 0.1.

Table 3-13 Tier 2 emission factors for source category 1.A.4.b.i, fireplaces burning gaseous fuels

| rueis | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | Tier 2 emission | factors | | | | | |
| | Code | Name | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.b.i | 1.A.4.b.i Residential plants | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Gaseous F | Gaseous Fuels | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | 020205 | Residential - Other equipn | | fireplaces, co | ooking,) | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Fireplaces, | Saunas and Outdoor Heate | rs | | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chlordane, Chlordecone, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, Toxaphene, HCH, DDT, PCB, HCB, PCP, SCCP | | | | | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Total | 4 PAHs | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | ence interval | Reference | | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | | |
| NOx | 50 | g/GJ | 30 | 70 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| CO | 50 | g/GJ | 30 | 70 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| NMVOC | 20 | g/GJ | 12 | 28 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| SOx | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| TSP | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM10 | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM2.5 | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Pb | 0.984 | mg/GJ | 0.492 | 1.97 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Cd | 0.515 | mg/GJ | 0.172 | 1.55 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Hg | 0.234 | mg/GJ | 0.0781 | 0.703 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| As | 0.0937 | mg/GJ | 0.0312 | 0.281 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Cr | 0.656 | mg/GJ | 0.219 | 1.97 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Cu | 0.398 | mg/GJ | 0.199 | 0.796 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Ni | 0.984 | mg/GJ | 0.492 | 1.97 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Se | 0.0112 | mg/GJ | 0.00375 | 0.0337 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Zn | 13.6 | mg/GJ | 4.53 | 40.7 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| PCDD/F | 1.5 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 0.9 | 2.1 | UNEP (2005) | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 0.562 | μg/GJ | 0.187 | 0.562 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 "Less than value" based on method detection limits | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 0.843 | μg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 "Less than value" based on method detection limits | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 0.843 | μg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 "Less than value" based on method detection limits | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 0.843 | μg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 "Less than value" based on method detection limits | | | |

| Table 3-14 Tier 2 em | ission tact | | | 0.1, 11rep12 | aces burning biomass | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | Tier 2 emission | on factors | | | | |
| | Code Name | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.b.i Residential plants | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Biomass | • | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | 020205 | Residential - Other eq | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , fireplaces, o | cooking,) | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Fireplaces, Saunas and Outdoor Heaters | | | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA NA | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chlordane, Chlordecone, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, Toxaphene, HCH, DDT, PCP, SCCP | | | | | | |
| Not estimated | Total 4 PA | Hs | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | | ence interval | Reference | | |
| NOv | 50 | g/GJ | Lower | Upper | EMED/CODINAID DO46 | | |
| NOx CO | 50 6000 | g/GJ g/GJ | 30 4000 | 70 6500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| NMVOC | 1300 | g/GJ g/GJ | 780 | 1500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| SOx | 10 | g/GJ g/GJ | 6 | 14 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| NH3 | 10 | g/GJ | 6 | 14 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| TSP | 900 | g/GJ | 540 | 1260 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PM10 | 860 | g/GJ | 516 | 1200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PM2.5 | 850 | g/GJ | 510 | 1190 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Pb | 40 | mg/GJ | 24 | 56 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Cd | 2 | mg/GJ | 1.2 | 2.8 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Hg | 0.4 | mg/GJ | 0.24 | 0.56 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| As | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Cr | 1 | mg/GJ | 0.6 | 1.4 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Cu | 8 | mg/GJ | 4.8 | 11.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Ni | 2 | mg/GJ | 1.2 | 2.8 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Se | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Zn | 100 | mg/GJ | 60 | 140 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PCB | 0.06 | mg/GJ | 0.012 | 0.3 | Kakareka et. al (2004) | | |
| PCDD/F | 800 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 500 | 1000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 180 | mg/GJ | 130 | 300 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 180 | mg/GJ | 150 | 260 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 100 | mg/GJ | 60 | 140 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 140 | mg/GJ | 84 | 180 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| HCB | 6 | μg/GJ | 3 | 9 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |

Table 3-15 Tier 2 emission factors for source category 1.A.4.b.i, stoves burning solid fuel (except biomass)

| (except biomass) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|
| | | Tier 2 emissi | on factors | | | | |
| | Code Name | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.b.i | 1.A.4.b.i Residential plants | | | | | |
| Fuel | Solid Fuel (not biomass) | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | 020205 Residential - Other equipments (stoves, fireplaces, cooking,) | | | | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Stoves | | | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA NA | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chlordane, Chlordecone, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, Toxaphene, HCH, DDT, PCP, SCCP | | | | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Total | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | | nce interval | Reference | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | |
| NOx | 100 | g/GJ | 60 | 150 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| CO | 5000 | g/GJ | 3000 | 7000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| NMVOC | 600 | g/GJ | 360 | 840 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| SOx | 900 | g/GJ | 540 | 1000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| TSP | 500 | g/GJ | 240 | 600 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PM10 | 450 | g/GJ | 228 | 480 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PM2.5 | 450 | g/GJ | 216 | 480 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Pb | 100 | mg/GJ | 60 | 240 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Cd | 1 | mg/GJ | 0.6 | 3.6 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Hg | 5 | mg/GJ | 3 | 7.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| As | 1.5 | mg/GJ | 0.9 | 6 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Cr | 10 | mg/GJ | 6 | 18 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Cu | 20 | mg/GJ | 12 | 36 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Ni | 10 | mg/GJ | 6 | 24 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Se | 2 | mg/GJ | 1.2 | 2.4 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Zn | 200 | mg/GJ | 120 | 360 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PCB | 170 | μg/GJ | 85 | 260 | Kakareka et. al (2004) | | |
| PCDD/F | 1000 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 300 | 1200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 250 | mg/GJ | 150 | 324 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 400 | mg/GJ | 150 | 480 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 150 | mg/GJ | 60 | 180 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 120 | mg/GJ | 54 | 144 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| HCB | 0.62 | μg/GJ | 0.31 | 1.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |

Table 3-16 Tier 2 emission factors for source category 1.A.4.b.i, boilers burning solid fuel (except biomass)

| (except biomass) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Tier 2 emission factors | | | | | | | |
| | Code Name | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.b.i Residential plants | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Solid Fuel (not biomass) | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | i ' | | | | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Small (single household scale, capacity <=50 kWth) boilers | | | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chlordane, Chlordecone, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, Toxaphene, HCH, DDT, PCP, SCCP | | | | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Total | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confidence interval | | Reference | | |
| NO | 400 | -/01 | Lower | Upper | EMED/CODINIAID DOAC | | |
| NOx CO | 130 4000 | g/GJ g/GJ | 3000 | 150 7000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| NMVOC | 300 | g/GJ g/GJ | 250 | 840 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| SOx | 900 | g/GJ g/GJ | 540 | 1000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| TSP | 400 | g/GJ g/GJ | 240 | 600 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PM10 | 380 | g/GJ | 228 | 462 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PM2.5 | 360 | g/GJ | 216 | 462 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Pb | 200 | mg/GJ | 60 | 240 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Cd | 3 | mg/GJ | 0.6 | 3.6 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Hg | 6 | mg/GJ | 3 | 7.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| As | 5 | mg/GJ | 0.9 | 6 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Cr | 15 | mg/GJ | 6 | 18 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Cu | 30 | mg/GJ | 12 | 36 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Ni | 20 | mg/GJ | 6 | 24 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Se | 2 | mg/GJ | 1.2 | 2.4 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Zn | 300 | mg/GJ | 120 | 360 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PCB | 170 | μg/GJ | 85 | 260 | Kakareka et. al (2004) | | |
| PCDD/F | 500 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 300 | 1200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 270 | mg/GJ | 150 | 324 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 250 | mg/GJ | 150 | 480 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 100 | mg/GJ | 60 | 180 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 90 | mg/GJ | 54 | 144 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| HCB | 0.62 | μg/GJ | 0.31 | 1.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |

Table 3-17 Tier 2 emission factors for source category 1.A.4.b.i, stoves burning wood and similar wood waste

| similar wood waste | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|--|
| | | Tier 2 emissio | n factors | | | | |
| | Code | Name | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.b.i | Residential plants | | | | | |
| Fuel | Wood and | similar wood waste | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | 020205 | Residential - Other equ | ipments (stoves | , fireplaces, o | cooking,) | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Stoves | | | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA NA | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chlordane, Chlordecone, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, Toxaphene, HCH, DDT, PCP, SCCP | | | | | | |
| Not estimated | Total 4 PAI | Hs | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | | ence interval | Reference | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | |
| NOx | 50 | g/GJ | 30 | 150 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| CO | 6000 | g/GJ | 4000 | 6500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| NMVOC | 1200 | g/GJ | 720 | 1500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| SOx | 10 | g/GJ | 6 | 40 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| NH3 | 5 | g/GJ | 3.8 | 7 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| TSP | 850 | g/GJ | 510 | 1190 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PM10 | 810 | g/GJ | 486 | 1130 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PM2.5 | 810 | g/GJ | 486 | 1130 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Pb | 40 | mg/GJ | 24 | 56 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Cd | 1 | mg/GJ | 0.6 | 2.5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Hg | 0.4 | mg/GJ | 0.24 | 0.56 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| As | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.3 | 2.5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Cr | 2 | mg/GJ | 1.2 | 2.8 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Cu | 8 | mg/GJ | 4.8 | 11.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Ni | 2 | mg/GJ | 1.2 | 2.8 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Se | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Zn | 100 | mg/GJ | 60 | 250 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PCB | 0.06 | mg/GJ | 0.012 | 0.3 | Kakareka et. al (2004) | | |
| PCDD/F | 800 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 500 | 1000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 250 | mg/GJ | 150 | 300 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 240 | mg/GJ | 180 | 260 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 150 | mg/GJ | 90 | 180 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 180 | mg/GJ | 108 | 200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| HCB | 6 | μg/GJ | 3 | 9 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |

Table 3-18 Tier 2 emission factors for source category 1.A.4.b.i, boilers burning wood and similar wood waste

| | | Tier 2 emission | factors | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Code Name | | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.b.i | | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Wood and | similar wood waste | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | | | | | | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Small (sing | gle household scale, capac | city <=50 kWth | n) boilers | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | | - | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chlordane, Chlordecone, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, Toxaphene, HCH, DDT, PCP, SCCP | | | | | | | |
| Not estimated | Total 4 PA | Hs | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | | ence interval | Reference | | | |
| 10 | 400 | /0.1 | Lower | Upper | EMERICO PINA IR ROAD | | | |
| NOx | 120 | g/GJ | 30 | 150 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| 00 | 4000 | g/GJ | 3000 | 6500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| MVOC | 400 | g/GJ | 300 | 1500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| SOx | 30 | g/GJ | 6 | 40 14 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| NH3 TSP | 3.8 | g/GJ | 3.04 | | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM10 | 500 | g/GJ | 400 | 1190 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| | 475 | g/GJ | 450 | 1130 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM2.5 | 475 | g/GJ | 450 | 1130 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Pb Cd | 40 | mg/GJ | 24 | 56 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Ja Ha | 0.6 | mg/GJ | 0.6 | 2.5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| ng As | | mg/GJ mg/GJ | 0.24 | 1 | | | | |
| AS Cr | 5 | O . | 0.3 | 2.5 6 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| | | mg/GJ mg/GJ | 1.2 | 11.2 | | | | |
| Cu Ni | 10 | 0 | 4.8 1.2 | 11.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| = | | mg/GJ | | | | | | |
| Se | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Zn | 200 | mg/GJ | 60 | 250 | | | | |
| PCB PCDD/F | 0.06 | mg/GJ | 0.012 | 0.3 | Kakareka et. al (2004) | | | |
| | 500 | I-Teq ng/GJ | 400 | 1000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 130 | mg/GJ | 100 | 300 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 200 | mg/GJ | 150 | 260 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 100 | mg/GJ | 80 | 180 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| ndeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 80 | mg/GJ | 50 | 180 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| HCB | 6 | μg/GJ | 3 | 9 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |

| Tier 2 emission factors | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Code | | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.b.i | b.i Residential plants | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Natural Ga | S | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | 020205 | Residential - Other equi | ipments (stoves, f | ireplaces, co | ooking) | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Stoves | | | | 3, , | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | | Aldrin, Chlordane, Chlordecone, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, Toxaphene, HCH, DDT, PCB, HCB, PCP, SCCP | | | | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Total | 4 PAHs | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | nce interval | Reference | | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | | |
| NOx | 50 | g/GJ | 25 | 200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| CO | 30 | g/GJ | 18 | 42 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| NMVOC | 10 | g/GJ | 6 | 14 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| SOx | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.05 | 1 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| TSP | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM10 | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM2.5 | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Pb | 0.984 | mg/GJ | 0.492 | 1.97 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Cd | 0.515 | mg/GJ | 0.172 | 1.55 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Hg | 0.234 | mg/GJ | 0.0781 | 0.703 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| As | 0.0937 | mg/GJ | 0.0312 | 0.281 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Cr | 0.656 | mg/GJ | 0.219 | 1.97 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Cu | 0.398 | mg/GJ | 0.199 | 0.796 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Ni | 0.984 | mg/GJ | 0.492 | 1.97 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Se | 0.0112 | mg/GJ | 0.00375 | 0.0337 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Zn | 13.6 | mg/GJ | 4.53 | 40.7 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| PCDD/F | 1.5 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 0.8 | 2.3 | UNEP (2005) | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 0.562 | μg/GJ | 0.187 | 0.562 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 "Less than value" based on method detection limits | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 0.843 | µg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 "Less than value" based on method detection limits | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 0.843 | µg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 "Less than value" based on method detection limits | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 0.843 | μg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 "Less than value" based on method detection limits | | | |

Table 3-20 Tier 2 emission factors for source category 1.A.4.b.i, boilers burning natural gas

| Tier 2 emission factors | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Code | Name | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.b.i | Residential plants | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Natural Ga | S | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | | | | | | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Small (sinc | le household scale, capa | city <=50 kWth) b | oilers | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chlordane, Chlordecone, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, Toxaphene, HCH, DDT, PCB, HCB, PCP, SCCP | | | | | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Total | 4 PAHs | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | nce interval | Reference | | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | | |
| NOx | 70 | g/GJ | 35 | 200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| CO | 30 | g/GJ | 18 | 42 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| NMVOC | 10 | g/GJ | 6 | 14 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| SOx | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.05 | 1 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| TSP | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM10 | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM2.5 | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Pb | 0.984 | mg/GJ | 0.492 | 1.97 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Cd | 0.515 | mg/GJ | 0.172 | 1.55 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Hg | 0.234 | mg/GJ | 0.0781 | 0.703 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| As | 0.0937 | mg/GJ | 0.0312 | 0.281 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Cr | 0.656 | mg/GJ | 0.219 | 1.97 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Cu | 0.398 | mg/GJ | 0.199 | 0.796 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Ni | 0.984 | mg/GJ | 0.492 | 1.97 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Se | 0.0112 | mg/GJ | 0.00375 | 0.0337 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| Zn | 13.6 | mg/GJ | 4.53 | 40.7 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | |
| PCDD/F | 1.5 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 0.8 | 2.3 | UNEP (2005) | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 0.562 | μg/GJ | 0.187 | 0.562 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 "Less than value" based on method detection limits | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 0.843 | μg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 "Less than value" based on method detection limits | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 0.843 | µg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 "Less than value" based on method detection limits | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 0.843 | µg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 "Less than value" based on method detection limits | | | |

Table 3-21 Tier 2 emission factors for source category 1.A.4.b.i, stoves burning liquid fuels

| | | Tier 2 emission | on factors | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Code | Name | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.b.i | 1.A.4.b.i Residential plants | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Liquid Fuel | s | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | 020205 | Residential - Other eq | uipments (stoves | , fireplaces, o | cooking,) | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Stoves | | | | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | | ordane, Chlordecone, Di , HCH, DDT, PCB, HCB | , , | eptachlor, He | ptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Se, T | otal 4 PAHs | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | ence interval | Reference | | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | | |
| NOx | 50 | g/GJ | 30 | 80 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| CO | 100 | g/GJ | 40 | 120 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| NMVOC | 20 | g/GJ | 15 | 30 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| SOx | 140 | g/GJ | 25 | 168 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 + see | | | |
| TSP | 15 | g/GJ | 5 | 18 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM10 | 10 | g/GJ | 3 | 12 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM2.5 | 10 | g/GJ | 3 | 12 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Pb | 5 | mg/GJ | 3 | 24 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cd | 0.3 | mg/GJ | 0.2 | 2.4 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Hg | 0.03 | mg/GJ | 0.024 | 0.036 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| As | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.3 | 1.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cr | 5 | mg/GJ | 3 | 24 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cu | 3 | mg/GJ | 1.5 | 12 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Ni | 100 | mg/GJ | 80 | 350 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Zn | 5 | mg/GJ | 3 | 12 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PCDD/F | 10 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 8 | 12 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 50 | mg/GJ | 10 | 60 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 60 | mg/GJ | 11 | 75 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 30 | mg/GJ | 5 | 40 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 40 | mg/GJ | 4 | 50 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |

Note:

140~g/GJ of sulphur dioxide corresponds to 0.3~% S of liquid fuel of lower heating value 42 GJ/t. Emission factor range provided corresponds to about 0.05 to about 1~% sulphur content.

Because the sulphur content of liquid fuels is defined also by national regulations, compilers of the emission inventory should consider the national standards for sulphur content as well as information on average sulphur content on the market, if available.

Table 3-22 Tier 2 emission factors for source category 1.A.4.b.i, boilers burning liquid fuels

| | | Tier 2 emissio | n factors | | • • • | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Code | Code Name | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.b.i | 1.A.4.b.i Residential plants | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Liquid Fuel | S | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | | | | | | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Small (sing | le household scale, cap | acity <=50 kWth |) boilers | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | | ordane, Chlordecone, Die , HCH, DDT, PCB, HCB, | | ptachlor, He | ptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Se, T | otal 4 PAHs | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | ence interval | Reference | | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | | |
| NOx | 70 | g/GJ | 50 | 80 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| CO | 40 | g/GJ | 30 | 120 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| NMVOC | 15 | g/GJ | 10 | 30 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| SOx | 140 | g/GJ | 25 | 168 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 + see | | | |
| TSP | 5 | g/GJ | 3 | 18 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM10 | 3 | g/GJ | 2 | 12 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM2.5 | 3 | g/GJ | 2 | 12 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Pb | 20 | mg/GJ | 5 | 24 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cd | 2 | mg/GJ | 0.3 | 2.4 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Hg | 0.03 | mg/GJ | 0.024 | 0.036 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| As | 1 | mg/GJ | 0.5 | 1.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cr | 20 | mg/GJ | 5 | 24 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cu | 10 | mg/GJ | 3 | 12 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Ni | 300 | mg/GJ | 100 | 350 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Zn | 10 | mg/GJ | 5 | 12 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PCDD/F | 10 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 8 | 12 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 10 | mg/GJ | 5 | 60 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 11 | mg/GJ | 5 | 75 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 5 | mg/GJ | 3 | 40 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 4 | mg/GJ | 2 | 50 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |

Note:

140~g/GJ of sulphur dioxide corresponds to 0.3~% S of liquid fuel of lower heating value 42 GJ/t. Emission factor range provided corresponds to about 0.05 to about 1~% sulphur content. Because the sulphur content of liquid fuels is defined also by national regulations, compilers of the emission

Because the sulphur content of liquid fuels is defined also by national regulations, compilers of the emission inventory should consider the national standards for sulphur content as well as information on average sulphur content on the market, if available.

Table 3-23 Tier 2 emission factors for source category 1.A.4.b.i, advanced stoves burning coal fuels

| iueis | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | Tier 2 emissior | n factors | | | | | |
| | Code Name | | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.b.i | 1.A.4.b.i Residential plants | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Coal Fuels | • | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | 020205 | Residential - Other equip | oments (stoves | , fireplaces, o | cooking,) | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Advanced (| coal combustion technique | es <1MWth - A | dvanced stov | <i>l</i> e | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | | ordane, Chlordecone, Diel , HCH, DDT, PCP, SCCP | , , | eptachlor, He | ptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Total | | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | | ence interval | Reference | | | |
| | | (2) | Lower | Upper | | | | |
| NOx | 150 | g/GJ | 50 | 200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| CO | 2000 | g/GJ | 200 | 3000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| NMVOC | 300 | g/GJ | 20 | 400 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| SOx | 450 | g/GJ | 300 | 900 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| TSP | 250 | g/GJ | 80 | 260 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM10 | 240 | g/GJ | 76 | 250 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM2.5 | 220 | g/GJ | 72 | 230 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Pb | 100 | mg/GJ | 80 | 200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cd | 1 | mg/GJ | 0.5 | 3 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Hg | 5 | mg/GJ | 3 | 9 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| As | 1.5 | mg/GJ | 1 | 5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cr | 10 | mg/GJ | 5 | 15 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cu | 15 | mg/GJ | 10 | 30 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Ni | 10 | mg/GJ | 5 | 20 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Se | 2 | mg/GJ | 1 | 2.4 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Zn | 200 | mg/GJ | 120 | 300 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PCB | 170 | μg/GJ | 85 | 260 | Kakareka et. al (2004) | | | |
| PCDD/F | 500 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 40 | 600 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 150 | mg/GJ | 13 | 180 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 180 | mg/GJ | 17 | 200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 100 | mg/GJ | 8 | 150 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 80 | mg/GJ | 6 | 100 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| HCB | 0.62 | μg/GJ | 0.31 | 1.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |

450~g/GJ of sulphur dioxide is equivalent to 0.6~% S of coal fuel of lower heating value on a dry basis, 24~GJ/t and average sulphur retention in ash value of 0.1.

Table 3-24 Tier 2 emission factors for source category 1.A.4.b.i, advanced fireplaces burning wood

| | | Tier 2 emission | on factors | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|--|--|
| | Code | Code Name | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.b.i | Residential plants | | | | | |
| Fuel | Wood | 1 | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | 020205 | Residential - Other eq | uipments (stoves, | fireplaces, o | cooking,) | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Advanced | wood combustion techni | iques <1MW - Ad | vanced firepl | aces | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | | Aldrin, Chlordane, Chlordecone, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, Toxaphene, HCH, DDT, PCP, SCCP | | | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Total | 4 PAHs | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | nce interval | Reference | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | |
| NOx | 90 | g/GJ | 50 | 150 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| CO | 4500 | g/GJ | 300 | 5000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| NMVOC | 450 | g/GJ | 20 | 500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| SOx | 20 | g/GJ | 15 | 50 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| TSP | 250 | g/GJ | 70 | 260 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PM10 | 240 | g/GJ | 66 | 250 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PM2.5 | 240 | g/GJ | 65 | 250 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Pb | 30 | mg/GJ | 20 | 60 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Cd | 1 | mg/GJ | 0.5 | 2.5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Hg | 0.4 | mg/GJ | 0.2 | 0.6 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| As | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.3 | 2.5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Cr | 8 | mg/GJ | 1 | 10 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Cu | 2 | mg/GJ | 1 | 11.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Ni | 2 | mg/GJ | 0.1 | 200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Se | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.25 | 0.75 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Zn | 80 | mg/GJ | 60 | 250 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PCB | 0.06 | mg/GJ | 0.012 | 0.3 | Kakareka et. al (2004) | | |
| PCDD/F | 300 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 30 | 500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 100 | mg/GJ | 12 | 150 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 90 | mg/GJ | 14 | 120 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 40 | mg/GJ | 8 | 50 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 60 | mg/GJ | 6 | 80 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| HCB | 6 | μg/GJ | 3 | 9 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |

Table 3-25 Tier 2 emission factors for source category 1.A.4.b.i, advanced stoves burning wood

| | | Tier 2 emissi | on factors | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|
| | Code | Name | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.b.i | Residential plants | | | | |
| Fuel | Wood | - | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | 020205 | Residential - Other ed | uipments (stoves | , fireplaces, o | cooking,) | |
| Technologies/Practices | Advanced | wood combustion techn | iques <1MW - Ad | dvanced stove | es | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chlordane, Chlordecone, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptabromo-biphenyl, M Toxaphene, HCH, DDT, PCP, SCCP | | | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Total | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | | ence interval | Reference | |
| NOx | 90 | g/GJ | Lower 50 | Upper 150 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |
| CO | 3000 | g/GJ g/GJ | 300 | 5000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |
| NMVOC | 250 | g/GJ | 20 | 500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |
| SOx | 200 | g/GJ | 15 | 50 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |
| TSP | 250 | g/GJ | 70 | 260 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |
| PM10 | 240 | g/GJ | 66 | 250 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |
| PM2.5 | 240 | g/GJ | 65 | 250 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |
| Pb | 30 | mg/GJ | 20 | 60 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |
| Cd | 1 | mg/GJ | 0.5 | 2.5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |
| Hq | 0.4 | mg/GJ | 0.2 | 0.6 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |
| As | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.3 | 2.5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |
| Cr | 8 | mg/GJ | 1 | 10 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |
| Cu | 2 | mg/GJ | 1 | 11.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |
| Ni | 2 | mg/GJ | 1 | 200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |
| Se | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.25 | 0.75 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |
| Zn | 80 | mg/GJ | 60 | 250 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |
| PCB | 0.06 | mg/GJ | 0.012 | 0.3 | Kakareka et. al (2004) | |
| PCDD/F | 300 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 30 | 500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 100 | mg/GJ | 12 | 150 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 90 | mg/GJ | 14 | 120 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 40 | mg/GJ | 8 | 50 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 60 | mg/GJ | 6 | 80 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |
| HCB | 6 | μg/GJ | 3 | 9 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | |

Table 3-26 Tier 2 emission factors for source category 1.A.4.b.i, pellet stoves burning wood

| | | Tier 2 emissi | on factors | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|--|--|
| | Code Name | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.b.i | Residential plants | | | | | |
| Fuel | Wood | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | 020205 | Residential - Other ed | uipments (stoves | , fireplaces, o | cooking,) | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Advanced | wood combustion techn | iques <1MW - Pe | ellet stoves | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chlordane, Chlordecone, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptabromo-biphenyl, Mir Toxaphene, HCH, DDT, PCP, SCCP | | | | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Total | 4 PAHs | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | | ence interval | Reference | | |
| NO | - 00 | . (0.1 | Lower | Upper | EMED/OODINAID DOGO | | |
| NOx | 90 | g/GJ | 50 | 150 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| CO | 500 | g/GJ | 300 | 5000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| NMVOC | 20 | g/GJ | 10 | 500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| SOx | 20 | g/GJ | 15 | 50 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| TSP | 80 | g/GJ | 70 | 250 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PM10 PM2.5 | 76 | g/GJ | 66 | 240 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| | 76 | g/GJ | 65 | 240 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Pb Cd | 20 0.5 | mg/GJ mg/GJ | 0.1 | 60 2.5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Hg | 0.3 | mg/GJ | 0.1 | 0.6 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| As | 0.4 | mg/GJ | 0.2 | 2.5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| As Cr | 3 | mg/GJ | 0.3 | 10 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Cu | 1 | mg/GJ | 0.5 | 11.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Ni | 2 | mg/GJ | 1 | 200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Se | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.25 | 0.75 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Zn | 80 | mg/GJ | 60 | 250 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| PCB | 0.06 | mg/GJ | 0.012 | 0.3 | Kakareka et. al (2004) | | |
| PCDD/F | 50 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 30 | 500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 50 | mg/GJ | 12 | 100 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 15 | mg/GJ | 14 | 120 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 16 | mg/GJ | 8 | 40 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 10 | mg/GJ | 6 | 60 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | |

3.3.2.2 Non-residential heating (1.A.4.a, 1.A.4.c, 1.A.5.a)

Table 3-27 Tier 2 emission factors for non-residential sources, medium-size (> 50 kWth to \leq 1 MWth) boilers burning coal fuels

| ≤ 1 MWth) bollers burning coal fuels Tier 2 emission factors | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Code Name | | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.a.i | 1.A.4.a.i Commercial / institutional: stationary | | | | | | |
| G , | 1.A.4.c.i | Stationary | , | | | | | |
| Fuel | Coal Fuels | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | | | | | | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Medium siz | ze (>50 kWth to <=1 MV | Vth) boilers | | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | , | , | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | | ordane, Chlordecone, Dio , HCH, DDT, PCP, SCC | | eptachlor, He | ptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Total | 4 PAHs | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | | ence interval | Reference | | | |
| 110 | 400 | /0.1 | Lower | Upper | EMERICO PINAIR POLO | | | |
| NOx | 160 | g/GJ | 150 | 200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| CO | 2000 | g/GJ | 200 | 3000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| NMVOC | 200 | g/GJ | 20 | 300 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| SOx | 900 | g/GJ | 450 | 1000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| TSP | 200 | g/GJ | 80 | 250 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM10 | 190 | g/GJ | 76 | 240 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM2.5 | 170 | g/GJ | 72 | 220 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Pb | 200 | mg/GJ | 80 | 300 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cd | 3 | mg/GJ | 1 | 5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Hg | 7 | mg/GJ | 5 | 9 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| As | 5 | mg/GJ | 0.5 | 8 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cr | 15 | mg/GJ | 1 | 20 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cu | 30 | mg/GJ | 8 | 50 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Ni | 20 | mg/GJ | 2 | 30 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Se | 2 | mg/GJ | 0.5 | 3 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Zn | 300 | mg/GJ | 100 | 500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PCB | 170 | μg/GJ | 85 | 260 | Kakareka et. al (2004) | | | |
| PCDD/F | 400 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 40 | 500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 100 | mg/GJ | 13 | 150 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 130 | mg/GJ | 17 | 180 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 50 | mg/GJ | 8 | 100 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 40 | mg/GJ | 6 | 80 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| HCB | 0.62 | μg/GJ | 0.31 | 1.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |

Note:

 $900~\mbox{g/GJ}$ of sulphur dioxide corresponds to 1.2~% S of coal fuel of lower heating value on a dry basis, $24~\mbox{GJ/t}$ and average sulphur retention in ash as value of 0.1.

Table 3-28 Tier 2 emission factors for non-residential sources, medium-size (> 1 MWth to ≤ 50 MWth) boilers burning coal fuels

| | | Tier 2 emissi | on factors | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Code | Name | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.a.i | Commercial / instituti | onal: stationary | | | | | |
| | 1.A.4.c.i | Stationary | • | | | | | |
| Fuel | Coal Fuels | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | | | | | | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Medium si | ze (>1 MWth to <=50 N | //Wth) boilers | | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | · | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | | Aldrin, Chlordane, Chlordecone, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, Toxaphene, HCH, DDT, PCP, SCCP | | | | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Total | 4 PAHs | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | ence interval | Reference | | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | | |
| NOx | 180 | g/GJ | 150 | 200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| CO | 200 | g/GJ | 150 | 3000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| NMVOC | 20 | g/GJ | 10 | 300 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| SOx | 900 | g/GJ | 450 | 1000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| TSP | 80 | g/GJ | 70 | 250 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM10 | 76 | g/GJ | 60 | 240 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM2.5 | 72 | g/GJ | 60 | 220 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Pb | 100 | mg/GJ | 80 | 200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cd | 1 | mg/GJ | 0.5 | 3 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Hg | 9 | mg/GJ | 5 | 10 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| As | 4 | mg/GJ | 0.5 | 5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cr | 15 | mg/GJ | 1 | 20 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cu | 10 | mg/GJ | 8 | 30 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Ni | 10 | mg/GJ | 2 | 20 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Se | 2 | mg/GJ | 0.5 | 3 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Zn | 150 | mg/GJ | 100 | 300 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PCB | 170 | μg/GJ | 85 | 260 | Kakareka et. al (2004) | | | |
| PCDD/F | 100 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 40 | 500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 13 | mg/GJ | 10 | 150 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 17 | mg/GJ | 10 | 180 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 9 | mg/GJ | 8 | 100 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 6 | mg/GJ | 5 | 80 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| HCB | 0.62 | μg/GJ | 0.31 | 1.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |

900~g/GJ of sulphur dioxide corresponds to 1.2~% S of coal fuel of lower heating value on a dry basis, 24~GJ/t and average sulphur retention in ash as value of 0.1.

Table 3-29 Tier 2 emission factors for non-residential sources, manual boilers burning coal fuels

| | | Tier 2 emission | factors | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Code Name | | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.a.i Commercial / institutional: stationary | | | | | | | |
| 3., | 1.A.4.c.i | Stationary | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Coal Fuels | , , | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | | | | | | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Advanced of | coal combustion technique | es <1MWth - N | anual Boiler | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | ' | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chlordane, Chlordecone, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, Toxaphene, HCH, DDT, PCP, SCCP | | | | | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Total | 4 PAHs | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | ence interval | Reference | | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | | |
| NOx | 200 | g/GJ | 150 | 300 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| CO | 1500 | g/GJ | 200 | 3000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| NMVOC | 100 | g/GJ | 20 | 300 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| SOx | 450 | g/GJ | 300 | 900 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| TSP | 150 | g/GJ | 80 | 250 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM10 | 140 | g/GJ | 76 | 240 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM2.5 | 130 | g/GJ | 72 | 220 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Pb | 150 | mg/GJ | 80 | 200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cd | 2 | mg/GJ | 1 | 3 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Hg | 6 | mg/GJ | 5 | 9 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| As | 4 | mg/GJ | 0.5 | 5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cr | 10 | mg/GJ | 1 | 15 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cu | 15 | mg/GJ | 8 | 30 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Ni | 15 | mg/GJ | 2 | 20 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Se | 2 | mg/GJ | 0.5 | 3 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Zn | 200 | mg/GJ | 100 | 300 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PCB | 170 | μg/GJ | 85 | 260 | Kakareka et. al (2004) | | | |
| PCDD/F | 200 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 40 | 500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 90 | mg/GJ | 13 | 150 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 110 | mg/GJ | 17 | 180 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 50 | mg/GJ | 8 | 100 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 40 | mg/GJ | 6 | 80 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| HCB | 0.62 | μg/GJ | 0.31 | 1.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |

450~g/GJ of sulphur dioxide corresponds to 0.6~% S of coal fuel of lower heating value on a dry basis, 24~GJ/t and average sulphur retention in ash as value of 0.1.

Table 3-30 Tier 2 emission factors for non-residential sources, automatic boilers burning coal fuels

| | | Tier 2 emissi | on factors | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Code | Name | | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.a.i | Commercial / institution | onal: stationary | | | | | | |
| | 1.A.4.c.i | Stationary | • | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Coal Fuels | | | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | | | | | | | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Advanced | coal combustion technic | gues <1MWth - A | utomatic Boi | ler | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | | | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | | Aldrin, Chlordane, Chlordecone, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, Toxaphene, HCH, DDT, PCP, SCCP | | | | | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Total | 4 PAHs | | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | ence interval | Reference | | | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | | | |
| NOx | 200 | g/GJ | 150 | 300 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| CO | 400 | g/GJ | 200 | 3000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| NMVOC | 20 | g/GJ | 10 | 300 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| SOx | 450 | g/GJ | 400 | 1000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| TSP | 80 | g/GJ | 70 | 250 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| PM10 | 76 | g/GJ | 60 | 240 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| PM2.5 | 72 | g/GJ | 60 | 220 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Pb | 80 | mg/GJ | 50 | 300 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Cd | 2 | mg/GJ | 0.2 | 5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Hg | 8 | mg/GJ | 5 | 10 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| As | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.2 | 8 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Cr | 1 | mg/GJ | 0.5 | 20 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Cu | 8 | mg/GJ | 5 | 50 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Ni | 2 | mg/GJ | 0.5 | 30 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Se | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.2 | 3 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Zn | 100 | mg/GJ | 50 | 500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| PCB | 170 | μg/GJ | 85 | 260 | Kakareka et. al (2004) | | | | |
| PCDD/F | 40 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 20 | 500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 17 | mg/GJ | 13 | 150 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 18 | mg/GJ | 17 | 180 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 8 | mg/GJ | 5 | 100 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 7 | mg/GJ | 6 | 80 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |
| HCB | 0.62 | μg/GJ | 0.31 | 1.2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | |

450~g/GJ of sulphur dioxide corresponds to 0.6~% S of coal fuel of lower heating value on a dry basis, 24~GJ/t and average sulphur retention in ash as value of 0.1.

Table 3-31 Tier 2 emission factors for non-residential sources, manual boilers burning wood

| | | Tier 2 emissi | on factors | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Code | Name | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.a.i | Commercial / instituti | onal: stationary | | | | | |
| | 1.A.4.c.i | 1.A.4.c.i Stationary | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Wood | | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | | | | | | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Advanced | wood combustion techr | niques <1MW - Ma | anual Boilers | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | | • | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | | lordane, Chlordecone, De, HCH, DDT, PCP, SC | | eptachlor, He | ptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Tota | | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confidence interval | | Reference | | | |
| | . = - | (5.) | Lower | Upper | | | | |
| VOx | 150 | g/GJ | 90 | 200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| 00 | 3000 | g/GJ | 300 | 5000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| MVOC | 250 | g/GJ | 20 | 500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| SOx | 20 | g/GJ | 15 | 50 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| TSP | 80 | g/GJ | 70 | 250 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM10 | 76 | g/GJ | 66 | 240 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PM2.5 | 76 | g/GJ | 65 | 240 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Pb | 10 | mg/GJ | 5 | 30 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cd | 0.3 | mg/GJ | 0.1 | 2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Hg | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.4 | 0.8 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| As | 1 | mg/GJ | 0.25 | 2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cr | 2 | mg/GJ | 1 | 10 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Cu | 3 | mg/GJ | 1 | 5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Ni | 200 | mg/GJ | 0.1 | 250 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Se | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.1 | 2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Zn | 5 | mg/GJ | 1 | 150 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| PCB | 0.06 | mg/GJ | 0.012 | 0.3 | Kakareka et. al (2004) | | | |
| PCDD/F | 300 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 30 | 500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 50 | mg/GJ | 12 | 150 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 60 | mg/GJ | 14 | 120 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 20 | mg/GJ | 8 | 50 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 20 | mg/GJ | 6 | 80 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |
| HCB | 6 | μg/GJ | 3 | 9 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | |

Table 3-32 Tier 2 emission factors for non-residential sources, automatic boilers burning wood

| | | Tier 2 emissi | on factors | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Code | Name | | | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.a.i | Commercial / institution | onal: stationary | | | | | | | |
| | 1.A.4.c.i | 1.A.4.c.i Stationary | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Wood | Wood | | | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Advanced | Advanced wood combustion techniques <1MW - Automatic Boilers | | | | | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | | | | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | , | ordane, Chlordecone, D e, HCH, DDT, PCP, SCC | , , | eptachlor, He | ptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, | | | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Total | 4 PAHs | | | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | ence interval | Reference | | | | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | | | | |
| NOx | 150 | g/GJ | 90 | 200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | | |
| CO | 300 | g/GJ | 200 | 5000 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | | |
| NMVOC | 20 | g/GJ | 10 | 500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | | |
| SOx | 20 | g/GJ | 15 | 50 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | | |
| TSP | 70 | g/GJ | 60 | 250 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | | |
| PM10 | 66 | g/GJ | 50 | 240 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | | |
| PM2.5 | 66 | g/GJ | 50 | 240 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | | |
| Pb | 20 | mg/GJ | 10 | 30 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | | |
| Cd | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.3 | 2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | | |
| Hg | 0.6 | mg/GJ | 0.4 | 0.8 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | | |
| As | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.25 | 2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | | |
| Cr | 4 | mg/GJ | 2 | 10 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | | |
| Cu | 2 | mg/GJ | 1 | 5 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | | |
| Ni | 2 | mg/GJ | 0.1 | 200 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | | |
| Se | 0.5 | mg/GJ | 0.1 | 2 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | | |
| Zn | 80 | mg/GJ | 5 | 150 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | | |
| PCB | 0.06 | mg/GJ | 0.012 | 0.3 | Kakareka et. al (2004) | | | | | |
| PCDD/F | 30 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 20 | 500 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 12 | mg/GJ | 10 | 150 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 14 | mg/GJ | 10 | 120 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 8 | mg/GJ | 5 | 50 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 6 | mg/GJ | 2 | 80 | EMEP/CORINAIR B216 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 3-33 Tier 2 emission factors for non-residential sources, medium-sized (> 50 kWth to \leq 1 MWth) boilers burning natural gas

| | | Tier 2 emissi | on factors | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Code | Name | | | | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.a.i | Commercial / institutio | nal: stationary | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.A.4.c.i | Stationary | • | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Natural Ga | s , | | | | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | Tratara: Ga | | | | | | | | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Medium siz | Medium size (>50 kWth to <=1 MWth) boilers | | | | | | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | | NA | | | | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin Chl | Aldrin, Chlordane, Chlordecone, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Toxaphene, HCH, DDT, PCB, HCB, PCP, SCCP | | | | | | | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3. Total | | , , | | | | | | | | |
| Ttot Commuted | TVI IO, TOTAL | 717013 | | | | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | ence interval | Reference | | | | | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | | | | | |
| NOx | 70 | g/GJ | 35 | 200 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | | | | |
| CO | 30 | a/GJ | 18 | 42 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | | | | |
| NMVOC | 3 | g/GJ | 1.8 | 4.2 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | | | | |
| SOx | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.05 | 1 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | | | | |
| TSP | 0.5 | a/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | | | | |
| PM10 | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | | | | |
| PM2.5 | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | | | | |
| Pb | 0.98 | mg/GJ | 0.49 | 2 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| Cd | 0.52 | mg/GJ | 0.17 | 1.5 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| Hg | 0.23 | mg/GJ | 0.078 | 0.7 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| As . | 0.094 | mg/GJ | 0.031 | 0.28 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| Cr | 0.66 | mg/GJ | 0.22 | 2 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| Cu | 0.4 | mg/GJ | 0.2 | 0.8 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| Ni | 0.984 | mg/GJ | 0.492 | 1.97 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| Se | 0.011 | mg/GJ | 0.0037 | 0.034 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| Zn | 13.6 | mg/GJ | 4.5 | 41 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| PCDD/F | 2 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 1 | 3 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 0.562 | μg/GJ | 0.187 | 0.561 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| | | , - | | | ("Less than" value based on | | | | | | |
| | | | | | method detection limits) | | | | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 0.843 | μg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | ("Less than" value based on | | | | | | |
| | | | | | method detection limits) | | | | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 0.843 | μg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ("Less than" value based on | | | | | | |
| | | | | | method detection limits) | | | | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 0.843 | μg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ("Less than" value based on | | | | | | |
| | | | | | method detection limits) | | | | | | |

Table 3-34 Tier 2 emission factors for non-residential sources, medium sized (> 1 MWth to \leq 50 MWth) boilers burning natural gas

| | | Tier 2 emissi | on factors | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Code | Name | | | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.a.i | Commercial / institutio | nal: stationary | | | | | | | |
| | 1.A.4.c.i | Stationary | • | | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Natural Ga | S | | | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Medium siz | ze (>1 MWth to <=50 MV | Vth) boilers | | | | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | , | , | | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chlo | Aldrin, Chlordane, Chlordecone, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, | | | | | | | | |
| | Toxaphene | Toxaphene, HCH, DDT, PCB, HCB, PCP, SCCP | | | | | | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, Total | 4 PAHs | | | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | ence interval | Reference | | | | | |
| | | | Lower | Upper | | | | | | |
| NOx | 70 | g/GJ | 35 | 200 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | | | |
| CO | 20 | g/GJ | 12 | 28 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | | | |
| NMVOC | 2 | g/GJ | 1.2 | 2.8 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | | | |
| SOx | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.05 | 1 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | | | |
| TSP | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | | | |
| PM10 | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | | | |
| PM2.5 | 0.5 | g/GJ | 0.3 | 0.7 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | | | |
| Pb | 0.98 | mg/GJ | 0.49 | 2 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | |
| Cd | 0.52 | mg/GJ | 0.17 | 1.5 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | |
| Hg | 0.23 | mg/GJ | 0.078 | 0.7 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | |
| As | 0.094 | mg/GJ | 0.031 | 0.28 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | |
| Cr | 0.66 | mg/GJ | 0.22 | 2 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | |
| Cu | 0.4 | mg/GJ | 0.2 | 0.8 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | |
| Ni | 0.984 | mg/GJ | 0.492 | 1.97 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | |
| Se | 0.011 | mg/GJ | 0.0037 | 0.034 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | |
| Zn | 13.6 | mg/GJ | 4.5 | 41 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | |
| PCDD/F | 2 | ng I-TEQ/GJ | 1 | 3 | Guidebook (2006) chapter B216 | | | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 0.562 | μg/GJ | 0.187 | 0.562 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | |
| | | | | | ("Less than" value based on | | | | | |
| | | | | | method detection limits) | | | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 0.843 | μg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | |
| | | | | | ("Less than" value based on | | | | | |
| | | | | | method detection limits) | | | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 0.843 | μg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | |
| | | | | | ("Less than" value based on | | | | | |
| | | | | | method detection limits) | | | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 0.843 | μg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | | |
| | | | | | ("Less than" value based on | | | | | |
| | | | | | method detection limits) | | | | | |

Table 3-35 Tier 2 emission factors for non-residential sources, gas turbines burning natural gas

| | | Tier 2 emission | factors | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Code | Name | | | | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.a.i | Commercial / institutiona | l: stationary | | | | | | | | |
| , | 1.A.4.b.i | Residential plants | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Natural Ga | | | | | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | 020104 | Comm./instit Stationary | / das turhines | | | | | | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | | Gas Turbines | | | | | | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | | Aldrin, Chlordane, Chlordecone, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, | | | | | | | | | |
| | Toxaphene | Toxaphene, HCH, DDT, PCB, HCB, PCP, SCCP | | | | | | | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, PCDI | D/F, Total 4 PAHs | | | | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | nce interval | Reference | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | Lower | Upper | | | | | | | |
| NOx | 153 | g/GJ | 92 | 245 | US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 | | | | | | |
| CO | 39.2 | g/GJ | 24 | 63 | US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 | | | | | | |
| NMVOC | 1 | g/GJ | 0.3 | 3 | US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 | | | | | | |
| SOx | 0.281 | g/GJ | 0.169 | 0.393 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| TSP | 0.908 | g/GJ | 0.454 | 1.82 | US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 | | | | | | |
| PM10 | 0.908 | g/GJ | 0.454 | 1.82 | US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 | | | | | | |
| PM2.5 | 0.908 | g/GJ | 0.454 | 1.82 | US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 | | | | | | |
| Pb | 0.234 | mg/GJ | 0.0781 | 0.703 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| Cd | 0.515 | mg/GJ | 0.172 | 1.55 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| Hq | 0.1 | mg/GJ | 0.05 | 0.15 | van der Most & Veldt 1992 | | | | | | |
| As | 0.0937 | mg/GJ | 0.0312 | 0.281 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| Cr | 0.656 | mg/GJ | 0.219 | 1.97 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| Cu | 0.398 | mg/GJ | 0.199 | 0.796 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| Ni | 0.984 | mg/GJ | 0.492 | 1.97 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| Se | 0.0112 | mg/GJ | 0.00375 | 0.0337 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| Zn | 13.6 | mg/GJ | 4.53 | 40 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 | | | | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 0.562 | μg/GJ | 0.187 | 0.562 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 "Less | | | | | | |
| | | | | | than value" based on method | | | | | | |
| | | | | | detection limits | | | | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 0.843 | μg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 "Less | | | | | | |
| | | | | | than value" based on method | | | | | | |
| | | | | | detection limits | | | | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 0.843 | μg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 "Less | | | | | | |
| (, | | 1.3 | | | than value" based on method | | | | | | |
| | | | | | detection limits | | | | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 0.843 | μg/GJ | 0.281 | 0.843 | US EPA 1998, chapter 1.4 "Less | | | | | | |
| | | 1.3 | | | than value" based on method | | | | | | |
| | | | | | detection limits | | | | | | |

- 1. Concerning the respective heating value used to convert USEPA factors, the USEPA quotes higher heating value (HHV) = 1020 MMBtu/MM scf; derived lower heating value (LHV) = 920 MMBTU/MM scf (90 % of HHV). The derivation calculations are based on 1 lb/MMscf being equivalent to 0.468 g/GJ (LHV) (note $1 \text{ MM} = 1 \times 10^6$).
- 2. The SO2 emission factor refers to USEPA 1998 and not USEPA 2000, as this former factor was considered to more consistent with the other USEPA factors for natural gas.

Table 3-36 Tier 2 emission factors for non-residential sources, gas turbines burning gas oil

| | | Tier 2 emission factors | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Code | Name | | | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.a.i | Commercial / institutional: | stationary | | | | | | | |
| | 1.A.4.b.i | Residential plants | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Gas Oil | Gas Oil | | | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | 020104 | Comm./instit Stationary | gas turbines | | | | | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Gas Turbin | es | | | | | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | | | | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | NA | | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chlordane, Chlordecone, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptabromo-biphenyl, Mirex, Toxaphene, HCH, DDT, PCB, HCB, PCP, SCCP | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, As, C | Cu, Ni, Se, Zn, PCDD/F, Ber | nzo(a)pyrene, | Benzo(b)fluo | oranthene, Benzo(k)fluoranthene, | | | | | |
| Not estimated | | Cu, Ni, Se, Zn, PCDD/F, Ber 3-cd)pyrene, Total 4 PAHs | nzo(a)pyrene, | Benzo(b)fluo | oranthene, Benzo(k)fluoranthene, | | | | | |
| Not estimated Pollutant | | | (), (| Benzo(b)fluc | oranthene, Benzo(k)fluoranthene, | | | | | |
| | Indeno(1,2, | 3-cd)pyrene, Total 4 PAHs | (), (| . , | , (, | | | | | |
| | Indeno(1,2, | 3-cd)pyrene, Total 4 PAHs | 95% confide | ence interval | Reference US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 | | | | | |
| Pollutant NOx CO | Indeno(1,2, | 3-cd)pyrene, Total 4 PAHs Unit g/GJ g/GJ | 95% confide | ence interval Upper | Reference US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 | | | | | |
| Pollutant NOx | Indeno(1,2, Value | 3-cd)pyrene, Total 4 PAHs Unit | 95% confide Lower 239 | Upper 557 | Reference US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 | | | | | |
| Pollutant NOx CO NMVOC SOx | Indeno(1,2, Value 398 1.49 | 3-cd)pyrene, Total 4 PAHs Unit g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ | 95% confide Lower 239 0.89 | Upper 557 2.09 | Reference US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 See Note | | | | | |
| Pollutant NOx CO NMVOC SOx TSP | 398 1.49 0.19 | 3-cd)pyrene, Total 4 PAHs Unit g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ | 95% confide Lower 239 0.89 0.11 | Upper 557 2.09 0.26 | Reference US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 | | | | | |
| Pollutant NOx CO NMVOC SOx TSP PM10 | 398 1.49 0.19 46.1 3 | 3-cd)pyrene, Total 4 PAHs Unit g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/G | 95% confide Lower 239 0.89 0.11 4.61 1.5 1.5 | Upper 557 2.09 0.26 460 | Reference US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 See Note Rubenstein (2003) Rubenstein (2003) | | | | | |
| Pollutant NOx CO NMVOC SOx TSP PM10 PM2.5 | Indeno(1,2, Value 398 1.49 0.19 46.1 3 3 3 | 3-cd)pyrene, Total 4 PAHs Unit g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/G | 95% confide Lower 239 0.89 0.11 4.61 1.5 1.5 | Upper 557 2.09 0.26 460 6 6 6 | Reference US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 See Note Rubenstein (2003) Rubenstein (2003) Rubenstein (2003) | | | | | |
| Pollutant NOx CO NMVOC SOx TSP PM10 PM2.5 Pb | 398 1.49 0.19 46.1 3 | 3-cd)pyrene, Total 4 PAHs Unit g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/G | 95% confide Lower 239 0.89 0.11 4.61 1.5 1.5 | Upper 557 2.09 0.26 460 6 6 6 19 | Reference US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 See Note Rubenstein (2003) Rubenstein (2003) Rubenstein (2003) US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 | | | | | |
| Pollutant NOx CO NMVOC SOx TSP PM10 PM2.5 Pb Cd | Indeno(1,2, Value 398 1.49 0.19 46.1 3 3 3 6.34 2.17 | 3-cd)pyrene, Total 4 PAHs Unit g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/G | 95% confide Lower 239 0.89 0.11 4.61 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.11 0.723 | Upper 557 2.09 0.26 460 6 6 6 6 19 6.51 | Reference US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 See Note Rubenstein (2003) Rubenstein (2003) Rubenstein (2003) US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 | | | | | |
| Pollutant NOx CO NMVOC SOx TSP PM10 PM2.5 Pb | Indeno(1,2, Value 398 1.49 0.19 46.1 3 3 3 6.34 | 3-cd)pyrene, Total 4 PAHs Unit g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/GJ g/G | 95% confide Lower 239 0.89 0.11 4.61 1.5 1.5 2.11 | Upper 557 2.09 0.26 460 6 6 6 19 | Reference US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 See Note Rubenstein (2003) Rubenstein (2003) Rubenstein (2003) US EPA 2000, chapter 3.1 | | | | | |

Factor for SO_2 assumes no SO_2 abatement and is based on 0.1 % mass sulphur content.

 Γable 3-37
 Tier 2 emission factors for non-residential sources, reciprocating engines burning gas fuels

| | | Tier 2 emission | on factors | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Code | Name | | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.a.i | Commercial / institution | nal: stationary | | | | | | |
| | 1.A.4.b.i | Residential plants | | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Gas fuel (ir | ncludes dual fuel 95% gas | s + 5% gas oil) | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | 020105 | Comm./instit Stationa | ary engines | | | | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | Stationary i | reciprocating Engines - ga | | dual fuel | | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | | , | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chlo | ordane, Chlordecone, Die | ldrin, Endrin, Hep | tachlor, Hept | abromo-biphenyl, Mirex, | | | | |
| | Toxaphene | HCH, DDT, PCB, HCB, | PCP, SCCP | | | | | | |
| Not estimated | NH3, PCDI | NH3, PCDD/F, Total 4 PAHs | | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | ence interval | Reference | | | | |
| | 74.45 | J | Lower | Upper | | | | | |
| NOx | 1420 | g/GJ | 708 | 2120 | Expert judgement based on US | | | | |
| | | Ī | | | EPA 2000, chapt 3.2 and US EPA | | | | |
| | | | | | 1996, chapt 3.4 | | | | |
| CO | 407 | g/GJ | 204 | 611 | Expert judgement based on US | | | | |
| | | | | | EPA 2000, chapt 3.2 and US EPA | | | | |
| | | | | | 1996, chapt 3.4 | | | | |
| NMVOC | 46 | g/GJ | 23 | 69 | Expert judgement based on US | | | | |
| | | | | | EPA 2000, chapt 3.2 and US EPA | | | | |
| | | | | | 1996, chapt 3.4 | | | | |
| SOx | 0.281 | g/GJ | 0.169 | 0.393 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | |
| TSP | 1.5 | g/GJ | 0.01 | 20 | Expert judgement based on US | | | | |
| | | | | | EPA 2000, chapt 3.2 and US EPA | | | | |
| | | | | | 1996, chapt 3.4 | | | | |
| PM10 | 1.5 | g/GJ | 0.01 | 20 | Expert judgement based on US | | | | |
| | | | | | EPA 2000, chapt 3.2 and US EPA | | | | |
| | | | | | 1996, chapt 3.4 | | | | |
| PM2.5 | 1.5 | g/GJ | 0.01 | 20 | Expert judgement based on US | | | | |
| | | | | | EPA 2000, chapt 3.2 and US EPA | | | | |
| | | | | | 1996, chapt 3.4 | | | | |
| Pb | 0.234 | mg/GJ | 0.0781 | 0.703 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | |
| Cd | 0.515 | mg/GJ | 0.172 | 1.55 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | |
| Hg | 0.1 | mg/GJ | 0.05 | 0.15 | van der Most & Veldt (1992) | | | | |
| As | 0.0937 | mg/GJ | 0.0312 | 0.281 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | |
| Cr Cu | 0.656 | mg/GJ | 0.219 | 1.97 0.796 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | |
| | 0.398 | mg/GJ | 0.199 | 1.97 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | |
| Ni Se | 0.984 0.0112 | mg/GJ mg/GJ | 0.492 0.00375 | 0.0337 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | |
| Zn | 13.6 | mg/GJ | 4.53 | 40.7 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.4 | | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 0.0027 | mg/GJ | 0.00135 | 0.00405 | Expert judgement based on US | | | | |
| Derizo(a)pyrene | 0.0027 | ilig/G3 | 0.00133 | 0.00403 | EPA 2000, chapt 3.2 and US EPA | | | | |
| | | | | | 1996, chapt 3.4 | | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 0.018 | mg/GJ | 0.009 | 0.027 | Expert judgement based on US | | | | |
| Denzo(b)nuoraninene | 0.018 | ilig/GJ | 0.009 | 0.027 | EPA 2000, chapt 3.2 and US EPA | | | | |
| | | | | | 1996, chapt 3.4 | | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 0.002 | mg/GJ | 0.001 | 0.003 | Expert judgement based on US | | | | |
| Donzo(K)ndorantinene | 0.002 | g/ 00 | 0.001 | 0.003 | EPA 2000, chapt 3.2 and US EPA | | | | |
| | | | | | 1996, chapt 3.4 | | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 0.0047 | mg/GJ | 0.00235 | 0.00705 | Expert judgement based on US | | | | |
| 11.GO1.G(1,2,0 GG)pyrone | 0.0047 | g, 50 | 0.00233 | 3.00703 | EPA 2000, chapt 3.2 and US EPA | | | | |
| | | | | | 1996, chapt 3.4 | | | | |
| ļ | | | | | , | | | | |

Concerning the emission factor reference in the table above 'Expert judgement based on US EPA 2000, chap 3.2 and US EPA 1996, chap 3.4' — the factors are an average of different engine type subgroups in the AP42 chapters 3.2 and 3.4 calculated using a simple geometric mean (with no application of any population/use weighting procedure).

Table 3-38 Tier 2 emission factors for non-residential sources, reciprocating engines burning gas

| | | Tier 2 emission | n factors | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Code | Name | | | | | | | | |
| NFR Source Category | 1.A.4.a.i | Commercial / institutiona | I: stationary | | | | | | | |
| | 1.A.4.b.i | Residential plants | - | | | | | | | |
| Fuel | Gas Oil | Gas Oil | | | | | | | | |
| SNAP (if applicable) | 020105 | | | | | | | | | |
| Technologies/Practices | | Reciprocating Engines | | | | | | | | |
| Region or regional conditions | NA | | | | | | | | | |
| Abatement technologies | NA | | | | | | | | | |
| Not applicable | Aldrin, Chlo | rdane, Chlordecone, Dield | Irin, Endrin, Hep | tachlor, Hept | abromo-biphenyl, Mirex, | | | | | |
| | Toxaphene | , HCH, DDT, PCB, HCB, F | CP, SCCP | , , | • • • • | | | | | |
| Not estimated | | D/F, Total 4 PAHs | | | | | | | | |
| Pollutant | Value | Unit | 95% confide | ence interval | Reference | | | | | |
| | 74.40 | | Lower | Upper | 1.0.0.0.0 | | | | | |
| NOx | 1450 | a/GJ | 680 | 2050 | US EPA (1996), chapter 3.4 | | | | | |
| CO | 385 | a/GJ | 193 | 578 | US EPA (1996), chapter 3.4 | | | | | |
| NMVOC | 37.1 | g/GJ | 18.5 | 55.6 | US EPA (1996), chapter 3.4 | | | | | |
| SOx | 46.1 | g/GJ | 4.61 | 461 | See note in Guidebook text | | | | | |
| TSP | 28.1 | g/GJ | 14.1 | 56.2 | US EPA (1996), chapter 3.4 | | | | | |
| PM10 | 22.4 | g/GJ | 11.2 | 44.8 | US EPA (1996), chapter 3.4 | | | | | |
| PM2.5 | 21.7 | g/GJ | 10.8 | 43.4 | US EPA (1996), chapter 3.4 | | | | | |
| Pb | 4.07 | mg/GJ | 0.41 | 40.7 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.3 | | | | | |
| Cd | 1.36 | mg/GJ | 0.14 | 13.6 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.3 | | | | | |
| Hg | 1.36 | mg/GJ | 0.14 | 13.6 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.3 | | | | | |
| As | 1.81 | mg/GJ | 0.18 | 18.1 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.3 | | | | | |
| Cr | 1.36 | mg/GJ | 0.14 | 13.6 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.3 | | | | | |
| Cu | 2.72 | mg/GJ | 0.27 | 27.1 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.3 | | | | | |
| Ni | 1.36 | mg/GJ | 0.14 | 13.6 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.3 | | | | | |
| Se | 6.79 | mg/GJ | 0.68 | 67.9 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.3 | | | | | |
| Zn | 1.81 | mg/GJ | 0.18 | 18.1 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.3 | | | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 0.116 | mg/GJ | 0.0582 | 0.116 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.3 | | | | | |
| | | | | | ("Less than" value based on | | | | | |
| | | | | | method detection limits) | | | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 0.502 | mg/GJ | 0.251 | 0.754 | US EPA (1996) | | | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 0.0987 | mg/GJ | 0.0493 | 0.0987 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.3 | | | | | |
| • | | | | | ("Less than" value based on | | | | | |
| | | | | | method detection limits) | | | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 0.187 | mg/GJ | 0.0937 | 0.187 | US EPA (1998), chapter 1.3 | | | | | |
| | | | | | ("Less than" value based on | | | | | |
| | | | | | method detection limits) | | | | | |

- 1. Factor for SO₂ assumes no SO₂ abatement and is based on 0.1 % mass sulphur content.
- 2. TSP is based on AP 42 factor for PM₁₀.

3.3.3 Abatement

A limited number of add-on technologies exist that are aimed at reducing the emissions of primarily PM in these sectors. The resulting emission can be calculated by extending the technology-specific emission factor with an abated emission factor as given in the formula:

$$EF_{technology,abated} = (1 - \eta_{abatement}) \times EF_{technology,unabated}$$
(5)

However, as abatement technology is rarely specified in terms of efficiency, it may be more relevant to develop abated emission factors from the final emission concentrations achieved using abatement.

Guidance on estimating emission factors from concentrations is provided at subsection 4.3 of the present chapter.

3.3.4 Activity data

In most cases the statistical information includes data on annual fuel consumption in the relevant activities. However, data on use of fuels in different technologies may be limited. To fill these data gaps the following sources could be used:

- information from emission trading schemes
- information from the fuel suppliers and individual companies
- energy conservation/climate change mitigation studies for relevant sectors
- residential, commercial/institutional and agriculture sector surveys
- energy demand modelling.

The data from sources should be compared, taking into account their inherent uncertainties in order to obtain the best assessment of appliance population and fuel use. To improve reliability of the activity data, appropriate efforts should be made in order to encourage the institution responsible for national energy statistics to report the fuel consumption at the adequate level of sectoral disaggregation in their regular activity.

Also, when data on fuel consumption are provided at an appropriate level of sectoral split, they should be checked for possible anomalies. Wood and other types of biomass consumption (in some cases also gas oil consumption) in the residential sector requires particular consideration.

For example, the self-supply and direct purchase of the wood from farmers might not be taken into account when energy statistics are based mainly on the data obtained from the fuel suppliers. This could lead to a significant underestimation of the wood consumption, especially in the countries with abundant wood supplies and greater share of heating with stoves and small solid fuel boilers. In that case, the data on wood consumption should be adjusted. Consultation with the forestry experts and/or energy demand modelling is recommended.

The Tier 2 methodology requires further allocation of the fuel consumed according to the installation types. This is particularly relevant to the residential sector where, for example, the proportion of solid fuel burned in traditional low technology appliances is important to understanding the significance of the emissions. The data needed are generally not available in statistics reports. In most cases the inventorying agency would have to use surrogate data to assess the activity data at the required level of desegregation. National approaches have to be developed depending on the availability and quality of surrogate data. Some examples of surrogate data sources are:

- residential, commercial/institutional and agriculture sector surveys
- energy conservation/climate change mitigation studies for relevant sectors
- energy demand modelling
- information from the fuel suppliers
- information from producers and sellers of heating appliances
- chimney sweeping organisations.

Particularly in the case of the residential sector it should be emphasised that the surveys have to be based on a representative sample. In some countries the means of heating of the households are regionally very inhomogeneous with a significantly greater share of solid-fuel stoves and boilers

in traditionally coal mining regions and in some rural areas. Additional data could be obtained from the chimney-sweeper organisations and from environmental inspectorates, particularly for the commercial-institutional sector.

Another important source of data could be housing statistics. Within the scope of national census, the data on dwellings occupied by households are usually collected. Data on individual dwellings might include:

- number of residents,
- area of the dwelling,
- type of building (individual house, attached house, block of flats),
- construction year,
- existence or not of central heating,
- central heating boiler in the flat or common for block of flats,
- fuels used for heating.

Dwelling statistics could be used to extrapolate results of the household survey or to perform detailed energy demand/emission modelling. Especially in the case where household emissions represent a key source or are of a great relevance due to local air quality, it is recommended to perform such an exercise. Detailed energy demand/emission modelling may be usually performed at local or regional level; however the extension to the national level does not pose significant additional requirements. To justify the additional effort required for energy demand/emission modelling of the households, the emission inventorying agency might find it appropriate to initiate a common project with other stakeholders, such as, for instance, agencies involved in energy conservation, climate change mitigation or energy supply.

3.4 Tier 3 emission modelling and use of facility data

Installation-specific emission estimation is not considered to be applicable for the activities detailed. However the Tier 3 methodology allows a modelling-based approach using more detailed appliance population data and applies more technology-specific emission factors — guidance on determining plant-specific emission factors is given in the Measurement Protocol. Relevant emission factors are also provided at Appendix A.

4 Data quality

4.1 Completeness

The potential for self-supply or other unrecorded fuel supply needs to be considered.

4.2 Avoiding double counting with other sectors

In cases where it is possible to split the emissions, it is good practice to do so. However, care must be taken that the emissions are not double counted.

4.3 Verification

4.3.1 Best Available Technique emission factors

The size of combustion appliance will generally fall below the threshold where guidance on BAT emission levels applies.

However, many countries apply emission controls on appliances in the size range considered and selected emission limit values are provided in the following sections. Details of the methodology applied to calculate emission factors from emission limits are provided in Appendix B.

4.3.2 Fuel sulphur content

For processes without SO_2 abatement, the sulphur content of the fuel provides a means to calculate the SO_2 emission factor.

$$EF_{SO2} = [S] \times 2 \times 1000$$

100 x CV

where:

- EF_{SO2} is the SO₂ emission factor g.GJ⁻¹,
- [S] is the percent sulphur (w/w),
- CV is the net/inferior calorific value GJ.kg⁻¹,
- 2 is the ratio of the RMM of SO₂ to Sulphur.

This equation can be extended to include a factor for retention of SO₂ in ash.

Liquid fuels in the EC are subject to sulphur limits (EC SCOLF, 1999/2005) as summarised in Table 4-1. The SO_2 emission factors in Table 4-1 have been calculated assuming 100 % conversion of fuel sulphur and applying UK net calorific values for fuel oils (DUKES, 2007).

Table 4-1 Sulphur emission factors from oil sulphur limits

| Fuel oil | Implementation date | Maximum sulphur content | SO ₂ emission factor, g.GJ ⁻¹ | Comment |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Heavy fuel oil | 1.1.2003 | 1 % | 485 | Assumes net CV of 41.2 GJ.tonne ⁻¹ |
| Gas oil | Pre 1.1.2008 | 0.2 % | 92 | Assumes net CV of |
| | Post 1.1.2008 | 0.1 % | 46 | 43.4 GJ.tonne ⁻¹ |

4.3.3 Residential and small (< 300 kW output) non residential solid fuel boilers

EN303 pt5 is a non-harmonised tandard which incorporates emission 'classes' for CO, OGC (volatile organic compounds) and TSP. The emission factors associated with the emission concentrations are provided in Table 4-2.

Many countries operate type-approval schemes for residential coal and biomass appliances which apply TSP emission limits on solid fuel appliances and these can be developed into emission factors. Ecolabelling schemes for gas appliances may include labelling for NOx emissions.

The following emission factors are calculated using procedure described in Appendix B.

Table 4-2 EN303 Pt 5 emission classes as emission factors

| Fuel | Fuel | Appliance | Emi | ssion cond | entration | , mg m ⁻³ a | at STP (0 | °C, 101.3 | kPa), dry | and 10 9 | % O ₂ |
|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------------|
| feed | type | output | | СО | | 'OGC' (VOC) | | | PM | | |
| type | | kW | Class 1 | Class 1 Class 2 Class 3 | | | Class 2 | Class 3 | Class 1 | Class 2 | Class 3 |
| Manual | biogenic | < 50 | 25 000 | 8 000 | 5 000 | 2 000 | 300 | 150 | 200 | 180 | 150 |
| | | 50–150 | 12 500 | 5 000 | 2 500 | 1 500 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 180 | 150 |
| | | 150–300 | 12 500 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 180 | 150 |
| | fossil | < 50 | 25 000 | 8 000 | 5 000 | 2 000 | 300 | 150 | 180 | 150 | 125 |
| | | 50–150 | 12 500 | 5 000 | 2 500 | 1 500 | 200 | 100 | 180 | 150 | 125 |
| | | 150–300 | 12 500 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 200 | 100 | 180 | 150 | 125 |
| Automatic | biogenic | < 50 | 15 000 | 5 000 | 3 000 | 1 750 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 180 | 150 |
| | | 50–150 | 12 500 | 4 500 | 2 500 | 1 250 | 150 | 80 | 200 | 180 | 150 |
| | | 150–300 | 12 500 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 1 250 | 150 | 80 | 200 | 180 | 150 |
| | fossil | < 50 | 15 000 | 5 000 | 3 000 | 1 750 | 200 | 100 | 180 | 150 | 125 |
| | | 50–150 | 12 500 | 4 500 | 2 500 | 1 250 | 150 | 80 | 180 | 150 | 125 |
| | | 150–300 | 12 500 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 1 250 | 150 | 80 | 180 | 150 | 125 |
| | | | | | Emissio | n factors, | g.GJ ⁻¹ (n | et therma | l input) | | |
| Manual | biogenic | < 50 | 13 181 | 4 218 | 2 636 | 1 054 | 158 | 79 | 105 | 95 | 79 |
| | | 50–150 | 6 591 | 2 636 | 1 318 | 791 | 105 | 53 | 105 | 95 | 79 |
| | | 150–300 | 6 591 | 1 054 | 633 | 791 | 105 | 53 | 105 | 95 | 79 |
| | fossil | < 50 | 13 181 | 4 218 | 2 636 | 1 054 | 158 | 79 | 95 | 79 | 66 |
| | | 50–150 | 6 591 | 2 636 | 1 318 | 791 | 105 | 53 | 95 | 79 | 66 |
| | | 150–300 | 6 591 | 1 054 | 633 | 791 | 105 | 53 | 95 | 79 | 66 |
| Automatic | biogenic | < 50 | 7 909 | 2 636 | 1 582 | 923 | 105 | 53 | 105 | 95 | 79 |
| | | 50–150 | 6 591 | 2 373 | 1 318 | 659 | 79 | 42 | 105 | 95 | 79 |
| | | 150–300 | 6 591 | 1 054 | 633 | 659 | 79 | 42 | 105 | 95 | 79 |
| | fossil | < 50 | 7 909 | 2 636 | 1 582 | 923 | 105 | 53 | 95 | 79 | 66 |
| | | 50–150 | 6 591 | 2 373 | 1 318 | 659 | 79 | 42 | 95 | 79 | 66 |
| | | 150–300 | 6 591 | 1 054 | 633 | 659 | 79 | 42 | 95 | 79 | 66 |

4.3.4 Selected national emission limits for small combustion installations

Many countries apply emission controls to combustion appliances smaller than 50 MW $_{th}$ and a summary of selected countries' pollutant limit values is provided as emission factors below; further details (and countries) are provided at Appendix C.

Table 4-3 Selected national emission limits as emission factors for coal-fired boilers

| Country | Size | Ref. | Emissi | ion concent | rations, mg | m ⁻³ at STP | (0°C, 101.3 | kPa) dry a | t reference O | 2 content |
|---------|----------|------|--------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| | | O2 | NOx | | SO ₂ | | PM | | СО | VOC |
| | | % | Low | High | Low | High | Low | High | | |
| France | 20–50 MW | 6 | 450 | 650 | 850 | 2 000 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 110 |
| France | < 4 MW | 6 | 550 | 825 | 2 000 | | 150 | | | |
| France | 4–10 MW | 6 | 550 | 825 | 2 000 | | 100 | | | |
| France | > 10 MW | 6 | 550 | 825 | 2 000 | | 100 | | | |
| Finland | 1–50 MW | 6 | 275 | 550 | 1 100 | 1 100 | 55 | 140 | | |
| Germany | < 2.5 MW | 7 | 300 | 500 | 350 | 1 300 | 50 | | 150 | |
| Germany | < 5 MW | 7 | 300 | 500 | 350 | 1 300 | 50 | | 150 | |
| Germany | > 5 MW | 7 | 300 | 500 | 350 | 1 300 | 20 | | 150 | |
| Germany | > 10 MW | 7 | 300 | 400 | 350 | 1 300 | 20 | | 150 | |
| | | | | | En | nission facto | r, g.GJ ⁻¹ (ne | et basis) | | |
| France | 20–50 MW | | 163 | 235 | 308 | 725 | 18 | 36 | 72 | 40 |
| France | < 4 MW | | 199 | 299 | 725 | | 54 | | | |
| France | 4–10 MW | | 199 | 299 | 725 | | 36 | | | |
| France | > 10 MW | | 199 | 299 | 725 | | 36 | | | |
| Finland | 1–50 MW | | 100 | 199 | 398 | 398 | 20 | 51 | | |
| Germany | < 2.5 MW | | 116 | 194 | 136 | 505 | 19 | | 58 | |
| Germany | < 5 MW | | 116 | 194 | 136 | 505 | 19 | | 58 | |
| Germany | > 5 MW | | 116 | 194 | 136 | 505 | 8 | | 58 | |
| Germany | > 10 MW | | 116 | 155 | 136 | 505 | 8 | | 58 | |

Table 4-4 Selected national emission limits as emission factors for wood-fired boilers

| Country | Size Ref. Emission concentrations, mg.m ⁻³ at STP (0°C, 101.3 kPa) dry at ref | | | | | | | | erence O2 content | | |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------|------|--------|------|-----|------|-------------------|-----|--|
| | | O2 | NO_x | | SO_2 | | PM | | CO | VOC | |
| | | % | Low | High | Low | High | Low | High | | | |
| France | 20-50 MWth | 11 | 400 | 650 | 200 | 2000 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 110 | |
| France | < 4 MW | 11 | 500 | 750 | 200 | | 150 | | | | |
| France | 4–10 MW | 11 | 500 | 750 | 200 | | 100 | | | | |
| France | > 10 MW | 11 | 500 | 750 | 200 | | 100 | | | | |
| Finland | 1-5 MW | 6 | 250 | 500 | | | 250 | 375 | | | |
| Finland | 5–10 MW | 6 | 250 | 500 | | | 125 | 250 | | | |
| Finland | 10-50 MW | 6 | 250 | 500 | | | 50 | 125 | | | |
| Germany | < 2.5 MW | 11 | 250 | | 350 | | 100 | | | 10 | |
| Germany | < 5 MW | 11 | 250 | | 350 | | 50 | | | 10 | |
| Germany | > 5 MW | 11 | 250 | | 350 | | 20 | | | 10 | |
| | | | Emission factor, g.GJ ⁻¹ (net basis) | | | | | | | | |
| France | 20-50 MWth | | 232 | 377 | 116 | 1161 | 29 | 58 | 116 | 64 | |
| France | < 4 MW | | 290 | 435 | 116 | | 87 | | | | |
| France | 4–10 MW | | 290 | 435 | 116 | | 58 | | | | |
| France | > 10 MW | | 290 | 435 | 116 | | 58 | | | | |
| Finland | 1–5 MW | | 96 | 193 | | | 96 | 145 | | | |
| Finland | 5–10 MW | | 96 | 193 | | | 48 | 96 | | | |
| Finland | 10–50 MW | | 96 | 193 | | | 19 | 48 | | | |
| Germany | < 2.5 MW | | 145 | | 203 | | 58 | | | 6 | |
| Germany | < 5 MW | | 145 | | 203 | | 29 | | | 6 | |
| Germany | > 5 MW | | 145 | | 203 | | 12 | | | 6 | |

Table 4-5 Selected national emission limits as emission factors for oil-fired boilers

| Country | Size | Ref. | Emission concentrations, mg.m ⁻³ at STP (0°C, 101.3 kPa) dry at reference O ₂ content | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------|-----|-----|--|
| | | 02 | NO _x | | SO ₂ | | PM | | со | voc | |
| | | % | Low | High | Low | High | Low | High | | | |
| France | 20-50 MWth | 3 | 450 | 650 | 850 | 1 700 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 110 | |
| France | < 4 MW | 3 | 550 | 825 | 1 700 | | 150 | | | | |
| France | 4–10 MW | 3 | 550 | 825 | 1 700 | | 100 | | | | |
| France | > 10 MW | 3 | 500 | 750 | 1 700 | | 100 | | | | |
| Finland | 1–15 MW | 3 | 800 | 900 | 1 700 | | 50 | 200 | | | |
| Finland | 15–50 MW | 3 | 500 | 670 | 1 700 | | 50 | 140 | | | |
| Germany | HWB | 3 | 180 | 350 | | | 50 | | 80 | | |
| Germany | LPS | 3 | 200 | 350 | | | 50 | | 80 | | |
| Germany | HPS | 3 | 250 | 350 | | | 50 | | 80 | | |
| | | | | | Emi | ssion factor, g | .GJ ⁻¹ (net bas | is) | | | |
| France | 20-50 MWth | 3 | 127 | 184 | 241 | 481 | 14 | 28 | 28 | 31 | |
| France | < 4 MW | | 156 | 233 | 481 | | 42 | | | | |
| France | 4–10 MW | | 156 | 233 | 481 | | 28 | | | | |
| France | > 10 MW | 3 | 141 | 212 | 481 | | 28 | | | | |
| Finland | 1–15 MW | 3 | 226 | 255 | 481 | | 14 | 57 | | | |
| Finland | 15–50 MW | 3 | 141 | 190 | 481 | | 14 | 40 | | | |
| Germany | HWB | 3 | 51 | 99 | | | 14 | | 23 | | |
| Germany | LPS | 3 | 57 | 99 | | | 14 | | 23 | | |
| Germany | HPS | 3 | 71 | 99 | | | 14 | | 23 | | |

Table 4-6 Selected national emission limits as emission factors for gas-fired boilers

| Country | Size | Ref. | Em | ission concen | trations, mg. | °C, 101.3 kP | C, 101.3 kPa) dry at reference O2 content | | | | |
|---------|------------|------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|--|
| | | O2 | NO _x | | SO ₂ | | PM | | СО | VOC | |
| | | % | Low | High | Low | High | Low | High | | | |
| France | 20-50 MWth | 3 | 120 | 350 | 35 | | 5 | | 100 | 110 | |
| France | < 10 MW | 3 | 150 | 225 | 35 | | 5 | | | | |
| France | > 10 MW | 3 | 100 | 150 | 35 | | 5 | | | | |
| Finland | 1–15 MW | 3 | 340 | 400 | | | | | | | |
| Finland | 15–50 MW | 3 | 170 | 300 | | | | | | | |
| Germany | HWB | 3 | 100 | | 10 | | 5 | | 50 | | |
| Germany | LPS | 3 | 110 | | 10 | | 5 | | 50 | | |
| Germany | HPS | 3 | 150 | | 10 | | 5 | | 50 | | |
| | | | | | Em | ission factor, | g.GJ ⁻¹ (net ba | sis) | | | |
| France | 20-50 MWth | | 34 | 99 | 10 | | 1 | | 28 | 31 | |
| France | < 10 MW | | 42 | 64 | 10 | | 1 | | | | |
| France | > 10 MW | | 28 | 42 | 10 | | 1 | | | | |
| Finland | 1–15 MW | | 96 | 113 | | | | | | | |
| Finland | 15–50 MW | | 48 | 85 | | | | | | | |
| Germany | HWB | | 28 | | 3 | | 1 | | 14 | | |
| Germany | LPS | | 31 | | 3 | | 1 | | 14 | | |
| Germany | HPS | | 42 | | 3 | | 1 | | 14 | | |

4.4 Developing a consistent time series and recalculation

The emissions of non-CO₂ emissions from fuel combustion change with time as equipment and facilities are upgraded or replaced by less-polluting energy technology. The mix of technology used with each fuel will change with time and this has implications for the choice of emission factor at Tier 1 and Tier 2.

4.5 Uncertainty assessment

4.5.1 Emission factor uncertainties

There is uncertainty in the aggregated emission factors used to estimate emissions. The number of sources, range of use, sizes, fuel quality (particularly solid fuels including biomass) and technologies in the residential sector will impact on the uncertainty to be expected from the application of an 'average' emission factor.

4.5.2 Activity data uncertainties

The activity data for residential fuel use may be subject to uncertainty from issues of self-supply, waste disposal or 'unofficial' fuel sources.

4.6 Inventory quality assurance/quality control QA/QC

No specific issues

4.7 Mapping

No specific issues

4.8 Reporting and documentation

No specific issues

5 Glossary

Automatic feed boiler: boiler with fully automated fuel supply

Boiler: any technical apparatus in which fuels are oxidised in order to

generate thermal energy, which is transferred to water or steam

Briquettes: refers to patent fuels from hard/sub-bituminous coal (NAPFUE 104)

and brown coal briquettes (NAPFUE 106)

Brown coal: refers to brown coal/lignite (NAPFUE 105) of gross caloric value

(GHV) less than 17 435 kJ/kg and containing more than 31 % volatile

matter on a dry mineral matter free basis

Charcoal: refers to temperature treated wood (NAPFUE 112)

Chimney: brick, metal or concrete stack used to carry the exhaust gases into the

free atmosphere and to generate draught

CHP: combined heat and power production

Coke: refers to the solid residue obtained from hard coal (NAPFUE 107) or

from brown coal (NAPFUE 108) by processing at high temperature

in the absence of air

Efficiency: is the ratio of produced output heat energy to energy introduced with

the fuel, with reference to net (low) calorific value of fuel

Fireplace: usually very simple combustion chamber, with or without front door,

in which fuels are oxidized to obtain thermal energy, which is

transferred to the dwelling mainly by radiation

Gaseous fuels: refers to natural gas (NAPFUE 301), natural gas liquids (NAPFUE

302) and liquefied petroleum gases (LPG; NAPFUE 303), biogas

(NAPFUE 309)

Hard coal: refers to coal of a gross caloric value greater than 17 435 kJ/kg on

ash-free but moisture basis, i.e. steam coal (NAPFUE 102, GHV> 23 865 kJ/kg), sub-bituminous coal (NAPFUE 103,

17 435 kJ/kg < GHV<23 865 kJ/kg) and anthracite

Liquid fuels: refers to kerosene (NAPFUE 206), gas oil (gas/diesel oil (NAPFUE

204), residual oil, residual fuel oil (NAPFUE 203) and other liquid

fuels (NAPFUE 225)

Manual feed boiler: boiler with periodical manual fuel supply

Patent fuels: refers to manufactured smokeless fuels from hard/sub-bituminous

coal (NAPPFUE 104)

Peat: refers to peat-like fuels (NAPFUE 113)

Solid biomass fuel: refers to wood fuels which are wood and similar wood wastes

(NAPFUE 111) and wood wastes (NAPFUE 116) and agricultural

wastes used as fuels (straw, corncobs, etc; NAPFUE 117)

Stove: simple appliance in which fuels are combusted to obtain thermal

energy, which is transferred to the interior of the building by

radiation and convection

6 References

API (1998). Air toxics emission factors for combustion sources using petroleum based fuels. Volume 1: Development of emission factors using API/WSPA approach. Publication No 348. Washington DC, American Petroleum Institute.

API (2002). Comparison of API and EPA toxic air pollutant emission factors for combustion sources. Publication No 4720. Washington DC, American Petroleum Institute.

Boman C., Nordin A., Öhman M., Boström D. (2005). 'Emissions from small-scale combustion of biomass fuels — Extensive quantification and characterization'. Energy Technology and Thermal Process Chemistry Umeå University, STEM-BHM (P12648-1 and P21906-1), Umeå, February 2005.

Boman Ch., Nordin A., Boström D., and Öhman M. (2004). 'Characterization of Inorganic Particulate Matter from Residential Combustion of Pelletized Biomass Fuels'. Energy&Fuels 18, pp. 338–348, 2004.

Bryczkowski A., Kubica R. (2002): Inżynieria i Aparatura Chemiczna, 41, nr 4, 14, 2002 (Polish).

CEPMEIP (2004). Visschedijk, A.J.H., J. Pacyna, T. Pulles, P. Zandveld and H. Denier van der Gon, 2004. 'Cooordinated European Particulate Matter Emission Inventory Program (CEPMEIP)'. In: P. Dilara et. al (eds.), *Proceedings of the PM emission inventories scientific workshop, Lago Maggiore, Italy, 18 October 2004.* EUR 21302 EN, JRC, pp 163–174.

CITEPA, (2003). 'Wood Combustion in Domestic Appliances'. Final background document on the sector, 30.06.2003.

DUKES 2007. Digest of UK Energy Statistics 2007, published by BERR and available here http://stats.berr.gov.uk/energystats/dukesa_1-a_3.xls

EC SCOLF 1999/2005. Sulphur Content of Liquid Fuels Directive 1999/32/EC and 2005/33/EC Marine oil amendment.

Ehrlich et al 2007. Ehrlich C, Noll G, Kalkoff W-D, Baumbach G, Dreiselder A. 'PM₁₀, PM_{2.5} and PM_{1.0} Emissions from industrial plants — Results from measurement programmes in Germany', *Atmospheric Environment* Vol. 41, No 29 (2007) pp. 6236–6254.

Guidebook (2006). EMEP/CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook, version 4 (2006 edition), published by the European Environmental Agency. Technical report No 11/2006. Aavailable via http://reports.eea.europa.eu/EMEPCORINAIR4/en/page002.html. Generally chapter B216.

Hays M.D., Smith N.D., Kinsey J., Dongb Y., Kariherb P. (2003). 'Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon size distributions in aerosols from appliances of residential wood combustion as determined by direct thermal desorption — GC/MS', *Aerosol Science*, 34, pp. 1061–1084, 2003.

Hustad J. E., Skreiberg Ø., and Sønju O. K., (1995). 'Biomass Combustion Research and Utilisation in IEA Countries, Biomass and Bioenergy', Vol. 9, Nos 1–5, 1995.

Gustavsson, L., Johansson, L, Leckner, B, Cooper, D, Tullin, C, Potter, A. 2004 b. 'Emission characteristics of modern and old-type residential boilers fired with wood logs and wood pellets', *Atmospheric Environment* Vol. 38, Issue 24, pp. 4183–4195, (2004).

Kakareka S., Kukharchyk T., Khomich V. (2004). Research for HCB and PCB Emission Inventory Improvement in the CIS Countries (on an Example of Belarus) / Belarusian Contribution to EMEP. Annual report 2003. Minsk, 2004.

Karasek F., Dickson L., (1987). Science, 237, 1987.

Kubica K. (2002/3). 'Low emission coal boilers as alternative for oil and gas boilers for residential and communal sectors; Coal hasn't to contaminate' Katalog ochrony środowiska — Ekoprofit nr 1 (61)/2002, Katowice, 2002 (Polish).

Kubica K. (2003/3). 'Zagrożenia trwałymi zanieczyszczeniami, zwłaszcza dioksynami i furanami z indywidualnych palenisk domowych i kierunki działań dla ich ograniczenia' ('Threats caused by persistent pollutants, particularly by dioxins and furans from residential heating and the directions of protection actions aiming at their emission reduction'). Project: GF/POL/01/004 — Enabling activities to facilitate early action on the implementation of the Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs Convention), Warszawa, 2004; http://ks.ios.edu.pl/gef/doc/gf-pol-nip-r1.pdf.

Kubica K. (2004/5). 'Spalanie i współspalanie paliw stałych w miastach' ('Combustion and cocombustion of solid fuels'). Rozdział w monografii 'Zarządzanie energią w miastach' ('Management of energy in the town'). red. R. Zarzycki; ISBN 83-86492-26-0; Polska Akademia Nauk Oddział w Łodzi, Łódź 2004 s. 102–140.

Kubica K., (1997/1). 'Distribution of PAH generated in domestic fuels boilers'. Proc. of the ninth International Conference on Coal Science, Essen, Niemcy, 7–12.9.1997.

Kubica K., (2002/1). 'Emission of Pollutants during Combustion of Solid Fuels and Biomass in Small Appliances'. UN-ECE TFEIP Combustion and Industry Expert Panel Workshop on: 'Emissions from Small and Medium Combustion Plants', Ispra, April 2002, Procc. No I.02.87.

Kubica K., (2003/1). 'Environment Pollutants from Thermal Processing of Fuels and Biomass', and 'Thermochemical Transformation of Coal and Biomass' in Termochemical Processing of

Coal and Biomass, pp. 145–232, ISBN 83-913434-1-3. Publication, copyright by IChPW and IGSMiE PAN, Zabrze-Kraków, 2003 (Polish).

Kubica K., J. Rańczak J. (2003/3). 'Co-firing of coal and biomass in mechanical great boilers'; Procc., of Int., Conf., Combustion of alternative fuels in power and cement industry, 20–21.2.2003, Opole, Poland, pp. 81–97.

Kubica K., Paradiz B., Dilara (2004/4). 'Toxic emissions from Solid Fuel Combustion in Small Residential Appliances'. Procc. sixth International Conference on Emission Monitoring CEM-2004, 9–11.6.2004, Milano Italy; www.cem2004.it.

Kubica K., Paradiz B., Dilara P., (2004). 'Small combustion installations — Techniques, emissions and measurements', Ispra, EUR report 2004.

Kubica, K., Raińczak, J., Rzepa, S., Ściążko, M., (1997/2). 'Influence of 'biofuel' addition on emission of pollutants from fine coal combustion', Proc. fourth Polish-Danish Workshop on Biofuels, Starbieniewo, 12–14 czerwca 1997/2.

Kupiainen, K., Klimont, Z., (2004). 'Primary Emissions of Submicron and Carbonaceous Particles in Europe and the Potential for their Control', IIASA IR 04-079, www.iiasa.ac.at/rains/reports.html

Pacyna J.M., Munthe J. (2004). 'Summary of research of projects on mercury funded by EC DG Research'. Workshop on Mercury Needs for further International Environmental Agreements, Brussels, 29–30.3.2004.

Perry R.H., Green D.W., (1997). Chemical Engineers Handbook, Ed.7, Mc Grow-Hill, London, 1997.

Pye S., Jones G., Stewart R., Woodfield M., Kubica K., Kubica R., Pacyna J. (2005/1). 'Costs and environmental effectiveness of options for reducing mercury emissions to air from small-scale combustion installations', AEAT/ED48706/Final report v2, December 2005.

Pye S., Thistlethwaite G., Adams M., Woodfield M., Goodwin J., Forster D., Holland M. (2004). Study Contract on the Cost and Environmental Effectiveness of Reducing Air Pollution from Small-scale Combustion Installations' (EC reference ENV.C.1/SER/2003/0099r), http://europa.eu.int/comm/environment/air/cafe/

Quass U., Fermann M., Bröker G.; (2000). 'The European Dioxin Emission Inventory — Stage II Desktop studies and case studies'. Final report 31.12.2000, Vol. 2, pp. 115–120, North Rhine Westphalia State Environment Agency.

Rubenstein, G. (2003). Gas Turbine PM Emissions — Update. Sierra Research, June 2003. Paper to ASME/IGTI Turbo-Expo, Atlanta.

Skreiberg, Ø., 1994. 'Advanced techniques for Wood Log Combustion'. Procc. from Comett Expert Workshop on Biomass Combustion May 1994.

UNEP (2005). Standardised toolkit for identification and quantification of dioxin and furan releases. Edition 2.1, Dec 2005, prepared by UNEP Chemicals, Geneva.

USEPA AP-42 (and USEPA various dates). US-EPA (ed.), 'Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, Stationary Point and Area Sources', fifth edition. Available at www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/

Van der Most, P.F.J., Veldt, C. (1992). 'Emission Factors Manual PARCOM-ATMOS, Emission factors for air pollutants 1992, Final version'; TNO and Ministry of Housing, Physical Planning and the Environment, Air and Energy Directorate Ministry of Transport and Water Management: The Netherlands. Reference number 92-235, 1992.

7 Point of enquiry

Enquiries concerning this chapter should be directed to the relevant leader(s) of the Task Force on Emission Inventories and Projection's expert panel on combustion and industry. Please refer to the TFEIP website (www.tfeip-secretariat.org/) for the contact details of the current expert panel leaders.

Appendix A Technology-specific emission factors

In this annex a compilation of various emission data is given to enable users' comparison with their own data.

Table A 1 Emission factors for small coal combustion installations

| Installation | Pollutants | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|------|--------|--|--|
| | | m g/GJ | | | | | | | |
| | SO ₂ | NO _x | СО | NMVOC 1) | VOC 1) | PAH | BaP | | |
| Domestic open fire | n.d | n.d | n.d. | 14 ¹⁾ | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | | |
| Domestic closed stoves | ²⁾ 420 | 75 | 1500 | n.d. | 60 | n.d. | n.d. | | |
| | ³⁾ 104 ¹⁾ | 8 1) | 709 ¹⁾ | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | | |
| Domestic boiler | ⁴⁾ 17.2 ¹⁾ | 6.2 1) | 1.8 1) | n.d. | 0.02 1) | n.d. | n.d. | | |
| Small commercial or institutional boiler | n.d. | n.d. | 416 ²⁾ | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | 0.1 2) | | |

Source: Hobson M., et al., 2003.

Notes:

- 1. No information about NMVOC and VOC standard reference usual CH4 or C3H8 are used.
- 2. Original data in g/kg;.
- 3. Original data in g/kg; for recalculation Hu of 24 GJ/t (d.b.) was assumed.
- 4. Coal stove;
- 5. Roomheater 12.5 kW, anthracite.
- 6. Boiler, bituminous coal; n.d. no data.

Table A 2 Emission factors for combustion of manufactured solid fuels

| Table A 2 Emission factors for combustion of manufactured solid fuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Installation | Pollutants | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mg | 'GJ | | | | | | | | |
| | SO ₂ | NO _x | СО | NMVOC 1) | VOC 1) | PAH | BaP | | | | |
| Domestic open fire | ²⁾ n.d | n.d | n.d. | n.d. | 5.0–20 | n.d. | n.d. | | | | |
| Domestic closed stoves | ³⁾ n.d. | n.d. | 121–275 2) | 10.5 ²⁾ ; 16.1 ²⁾ | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | | | | |
| | ⁴⁾ 75 ²⁾ and 127 ²⁾ | 4 ²⁾ and 7 ²⁾ | 1 125 ²⁾ ; 1 193 ²⁾ | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | | | | |
| Domestic boiler | 5) 371 | 382 | 12 400 | n.d. | 91 | n.d. | n.d. | | | | |
| | ⁶⁾ n.d. | 64–73 | 140–7 400 | n.d. | 0- 500 ⁷⁾ | n.d. | n.d. | | | | |
| Small commercial or institutional boiler | ⁸⁾ n.d. | 35 | 270 | n.d. | 2 7) | n.d. | n.d. | | | | |

Source: Hobson M., et al., (2003). Notes:

- 1. No information about NMVOC and VOC standard reference usually CH₄ or C₃H₈ are used.
- 2. Original data in g/kg.
- 3. 10 kW open fire, smokeless coal brands.
- 4. Stoves, charcoal and char briquettes, 12.5 kW roomheater, coke and manuf. briq.
- 5. UNECE TFEIP: Dutch fig. for coke use.

- 6. UNECE TFEIP: Sweden, pellet boilers, 1.8–2 MW.
- 7. As THC.
- 8. 8) UNECE TFEIP: Sweden, briquette boilers 1.8–2 MW; n.d.- no data.

Table A 3 Range of emission value from small coal appliances which employ fixed bed combustion with counter-current techniques (manually fuelled)

| Types of | Efficiency | Assortment | ter currer | it teening | | s factor of 1 | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| appliances | % | of fuel | CO G/GJ | SO ₂ ^{a)} g/GJ | NO _x G/GJ | TSP g/GJ | 16 PAH g/GJ | B ^{a)} P mg/GJ | VOC (C3) g/GJ |
| Standard stove | 45–75 | Un- assortment | 3 500– 12 500 | 200–800 | 100–150 | 700–900 | 20–40 | 200–600 | 500–700 |
| Masonry stove | 60–75 | coal | 2 500– 11 000 | 200–800 | 100–200 | 600– 1 200 | 15–25 | 150–350 | 400–800 |
| Kitchen stove | 40–60 | | 3 600– 11 000 | 200-800 | 50–150 | 300- 1 000 | 50–90 | 400–650 | 500- 1 100 |
| Standard boiler | 50–67 | | 1 800– 7 000 | 200–800 | 50–150 | 150–500 | 30–90 | 600–900 | 400– 1 200 |
| Advanced boiler | 76–82 | Assortment coal, | 200– 1 500 | 200–800 | 150–200 | 50–100 | 0.2-0.6 | 2–30 | 60–120 |

Source: Kubica, 2003/1.

Note:

Table A 4 Range of emissions from small coal appliances which employ fixed bed combustion with co-current techniques (in principle automatic fuelled)

| Types of | Efficiency % | Assortment of fuel | | | Emissions | s factor of p | pollutants | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| appliances | | | CO g/GJ | SO2 ^{a)} g/GJ | NOx G/GJ | TSP g/GJ | 16 PAH g/GJ | B ^{a)} P mg/GJ | VOC (C3) g/GJ |
| Advanced boiler b) | 76–80 | Fine coal | 2 800– 1 100 | 250–750 | 150–200 | 50–200 | 0.2-0.8 | 3–50 | 100–250 |
| Burners boiler | 77–84 | Fine coal | 1 500– 400 | 250–750 | 150–250 | 30–120 | 0.2–2.0 | 5–50 | 2–50 |
| Stoker, retort boiler | 77–89 | 5–25 mm ^{c)} | 120-800 | 130–350 | 150–300 | 30–60 | 0.1-0.7 | 1–20 | 1–50 |

Source: Kubica, 2003/1.

Notes:

- a) Emission factor of sulphur dioxide strongly depends on sulphur content of fuel; these emission factors are for sulphur content between 0.5 % and 1.0 % with oxidation efficiency of sulphur about 90 %.
- 2. b) Manually fuelled.
- 3. c) For capacity above 50 kW, grain size 5–30 mm.

^{a)} Emission factor of sulphur dioxide strongly depends on sulphur content of fuel; these emission factors are for sulphur content between 0.5 % and 1.0 % with oxidation efficiency of sulphur about 90 %.

Table A 5 Emission value of coal combustion in stoves and small boilers derived from measurement campaign in Poland

| Parameter | Unit | Advance und | er-fire boiler | Advance upp | er-fire, retort | Stove 5.7 kW | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| | | Coal J | Coal W | 50 kW | 150 kW | Coal J | Coal W | |
| Thermal efficiency | % | 67.8 | 70.9 | 82.9 | 82.0 | 54.7 | 51.2 | |
| СО | g/GJ | 3 939 | 2 994 | 48 | 793 | 3 271 | 2 360 | |
| SO_2 | g/GJ | 361.6 | 282.8 | 347.8 | 131.5 | 253.0 | 211.0 | |
| NOx as NO ₂ | g/GJ | 190.3 | 162.3 | 172.9 | 160.0 | 81.2 | 104.0 | |
| VOCs (C3) | g/GJ | 514.2 | 483.1 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 486.0 | 700.0 | |
| Dust; TSP | g/GJ | 227.0 | 294.0 | 267 | 30.0 | 523.0 | 720.0 | |
| 16 PAHs | Mg/GJ | 26 688 | 29 676 | 87.2 | 0.2 | 39 500 | 3 2800 | |
| PCDD/F | Ng I- Teq/GJ | 285.0 | 804.1 | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | |

Source: Kubica, UN-ECE TFEIP, 2002/1.

Note:

n.d. — no data.

Table A 6 Emission factors for advanced coal-fire small boilers (< 1 MW) in Poland.

Voluntary standard requirements

| voluntary standard requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pollutants | Advanced under-fire boilers, manual fuelled | Advanced upper-fire boilers, automatic fuelled | | | | | | | | |
| | Emission factors (g/GJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| Carbon monoxide, CO | ≤ 2 000 | ≤ 1 000 | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrogen dioxide; NO _x as NO ₂ | ≤ 150 | ≤ 200 | | | | | | | | |
| Sulphur dioxide; SO ₂ 1) | ≤ 400 | ≤ 400 | | | | | | | | |
| Dust; TSP | ≤ 120 | ≤ 100 | | | | | | | | |
| TOC ²⁾ | ≤ 80 | ≤ 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 PAHs acc. EPA | ≤ 1.2 | ≤ 0.8 | | | | | | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene; B(a)P | ≤ 0.08 | ≤ 0.05 | | | | | | | | |

Source: Kubica, 2003/1, Kubica, UN-ECE TFEIP, (2002/1).

Notes:
1. Emission factor of sulphur dioxide strongly depends on sulphur content of fuel; these emission factors were

established for sulphur content of < 0.6 %.

2) TOC is the sum of organic pollutants both in the gaseous phase and as organic solvent soluble particles except C_1 – C_5 (Kubica 2003/1).

Table A 7 Emission values of co-combustion of coal and wood in small and medium boilers in **Poland**

| Parameter | Unit | Automatic fuelled burner boiler 25 kW | | _ | Fluidized bed boiler 63 MW | | Travelling grate combustion; 10 MW | | Travelling grate combustion, 25 MW | |
|------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------|--|
| | | Coal | 80 %m/m coal 20 % wood | Coal 91 % w/w coal 9 % wood | | Coal | 92 % w/w coal, 8 % wood | Coal | 97 % w/w coal, 3 % dry sewage sludge | |
| Thermal efficiency | % | 79.1 | 81.6 | 87.4 | 86.2 | 81.1 | 81.4 | 84.4 | 85.7 | |
| СО | g/GJ | 254 | 333 | 35.2 | 41.5 | 120 | 63 | 23.8 | 24.7 | |
| SO ₂ | g/GJ | 464 | 353 | 379 | 311 | 290 | 251 | 490 | 557 | |
| NO _x as NO ₂ | g/GJ | 269 | 232 | 109 | 96 | 150 | 155 | 137 | 141 | |
| VOCs (C3) | g/GJ | 14.0 | 9.5 | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | |
| Dust; TSP | g/GJ | 50.3 | 37.6 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 735 | 948 | 133 | 111 | |
| 16 PAHs | Mg/GJ | 401 | 207 | 346 | 121 | 126 | 117 | 269 | 63 | |

Source: Kubica, et al., 2003/2.

Note:

n.d. — no data.

Table A 8 Emission factors for combustion of biomass; comparison between poor and high standard furnace design

| *************************************** | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Emissions | Poor standard | High standard | | | | | | | |
| Excess air ratio, λ | 2–4 | 1.5–2 | | | | | | | |
| CO; g/GJ | 625–3125 | 13–156 | | | | | | | |
| CxHy ²⁾ ; g/GJ | 63–312 | < 6 | | | | | | | |
| PAH; mg/GJ | 62–6 250 | < 6.2 | | | | | | | |
| Particles, after cyclone; g/GJ | 94–312 | 31–94 | | | | | | | |

Source: van Loo, 2002.

Notes 1. Original data in mg/m_0^3 at 11 % O_2 , for recalculation H_u of 16 GJ/t and $10m^3/kg$ of flue gases were assumed.

2) No information about CxHy standard reference — usually CH₄ or C₃H₈ are used.

| Table A 9 Emission factors for pellet burners in Swede | en |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|

| Type of the burners | TSP (g/GJ) | CO ₂ (%) | O ₂ (%) | THC ¹⁾ (g/GJ) | NO _x (g/GJ) | Effect (kW) | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Pellet burner (continuous operation) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nominal effect | 22 | 9.5 | 11.1 | 3 | 73 | 10.7 | | | | |
| 6 kW capacity | 4 | 6.0 | 14.6 | 78 | 70 | 6.2 | | | | |
| 6 kW generated power* | 28 | 4.8 | 15.8 | 31 | 68 | 6.2 | | | | |
| 3 kW generated power | 65 | 3.7 | 16.9 | 252 | 66 | 3.2 | | | | |
| | Pellet | burner (electr | ic ignition) | | | | | | | |
| Nominal effect | 16 | 13.0 | 7.4 | 1 | 70 | 22.2 | | | | |
| 6 kW generated power | 64 | 9.1 | 11.3 | 60 | 64 | 6.1 | | | | |
| 6 kW generated power+ | - | 10.6 | 9.7 | 41 | 174 | 6.3 | | | | |
| 3 kW generated power | 15 | 8.6 | 11.9 | 10 | 67 | 3.1 | | | | |

Source: Bostrom, 2002.

Notes:

No information about THC standard reference — usual CH_4 or C_3H_8 are used. *High ventilation, *wood with high ash content. 1.

Table A 10 Emission factors for wood boilers in Sweden

| Type of the burners | TSP (g/GJ) | CO ₂ (%) | O ₂ (%) | THC ¹⁾ (g/GJ) | CO (g/GJ) | NO _x (g/GJ) | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Water cooled boiler | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intermittent log burning | 89 | 6.8 | 13.4 | 1 111 | 4 774 | 71 | | | | |
| | V | Water cooled | ooiler | | | | | | | |
| Operation using accumulator | 103 | 8.3 | 11.8 | 1 500 | 5 879 | 67 | | | | |
| Intermittent log burning | n.d. | 5.6 | 13.4 | 4 729 | 16 267 | 28 | | | | |
| Cold-start | 2 243 | 6.9 | 14.6 | 2 958 | 8 193 | 64 | | | | |

Source: Bostrom; (2002).

1) No information about THC standard reference — usual CH₄ or C₃H₈ are used.

2) n.d. — no data.

Table A 11 Arithmetic average emission values for wood combustion. The data were collected from investigations in various IEA countries (Norway, Switzerland, Finland, UK and Denmark)

| Techniques | NO _x (g/GJ) | CO (g/GJ) | VOC ^{a)} (g/GJ) | THC as CH ₄ (g/GJ) | Particles, TSP (g/GJ) | PAH (mg/GJ) |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Cyclone furnaces | 333 | 38 | 2.1 | n.d. | 59 | n.d. |
| Fluidized bed boilers | 170 | 0 | n.d. | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Pulverised fuel burners | 69 | 164 | n.d. | 8 | 86 | 22 |
| Grate plants | 111 | 1 846 | n.d. | 67 | 122 | 4 040 |
| Stoker burners | 98 | 457 | n.d. | 4 | 59 | 9 |
| Wood boilers | 101 | 4 975 | n.d. | 1 330 | n.d. | 30 |
| Modern wood-stoves | 58 | 1 730 | n.d. | 200 | 98 | 26 |
| Traditional wood-stoves | 29 | 6 956 | 671 | 1 750 | 1 921 | 3 445 |
| Fireplaces | n.d. | 6 716 | 520 | n.d. | 6 053 | 105 |

Source: van Loo, (2002).

Notes

1. No information about VOC standard reference — usual CH_4 or C_3H_8 are used.

2. n.d. — no data.

Table A 12 Arithmetic averages of emission values from biomass combustion in small-scale applications

| Techniques | Load (kW) | Excess air ratio | CO (g/GJ) | CxHy ^{a)} (g/GJ) | Part. TSP (g/GJ) | NO _x (g/GJ) | Temp. | Efficiency (%) |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------|
| Wood — stoves | 9.33 | 2.43 | 3 116 | 363 | 81 | 74 | 307 | 70 |
| Fire place inserts | 14.07 | 2.87 | 2 702 | 303 | 41 | 96 | 283 | 74 |
| Heat storing stoves | 13.31 | 2.53 | 1 723 | 165 | 34 | 92 | 224 | 78 |
| Pellet stoves | 8.97 | 3.00 | 275 | 7 | 28 | 92 | 132 | 83 |
| Catalytic wood-stoves | 6.00 | n.d. | 586 | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. |

Source: van Loo, 2002.

Notes:

- 1. Original date in mg/m³₀ at 13 % O₂, for recalculation H_u of 16 GJ/t and 10m³/kg of flue gases were assumed.
- 2. a) No information about CxHy standard reference usual CH₄ or C₃H₈ are used.
- 3. n.d. no data.

Table A 13 Emissions from small industrial wood-chip combustion applications in the Netherlands (g/GJ)

| | Tetrici minus (g. co) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|------|----------------|--|
| Type of operation | Combustion principle | Draught control | Capacity kW | СО | CxHy ^{a)} | NO _x | TSP | Efficiency (%) | |
| Manual | anual Horizontal grate | Natural uncontrolled | 36 | 1 494 | 78 | 97 | 13 | 85 | |
| | | Forced | 34.6 | 2 156 | 81 | 108 | 18 | 83.5 | |
| | uncontrolled | 30 | 410 | 13 | 114 | 21 | 90 | | |
| Automatic | Automatic Stoker boiler | Forced | ~40 | 41 | 2 | 74 | 50 | 85.4 | |
| | controlled | 320 | 19 | 2 | 116 | 32 | 89.1 | | |

Source: van Loo, 2002.

Notes:

- 1. Original date in mg/m_0^3 at 11 % O_2 , for recalculation H_u of 16 GJ/t and 10 m^3 /kg of flue gases were assumed.
- 2. a) No information about CxHy standard reference usual CH₄ or C₃H₈ are used.
- 3. n.d. no data.

Table A 14 Emission value from biomass combustion in small-scale applications derived from measurement campaign in Poland

Techniques Efficiency **VOC** as **TSP 16 PAH** Capacity SO₂ CO NO_x (kW) g/GJ (g/GJ) (g/GJ) **C3** (g/GJ) (g/GJ) (%) (g/GJ) Wood — log, stoves 9.8 6 290 1 610 33 550 64.4 5.7 1 660 69 Upper fire stocker, 25 29 200 21 9.9 179 71 80.4 pellet combustion Pellet burners 20.5 6.0 58.5 7.2 29.7 295 122 85.7 Gas fire, pre-oven 20.0 21.0 1 226 6.8 15.6 78.9 480 83.9

Source: Kubica, et al., 2002/2.

Table A 15 Emission value of biomass combustion in small and medium boilers derived from measurement campaign in Poland

| Parameter | Unit | Straw fix | ked grate | Advance und | ler-fire boiler | Automat | ic boilers |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | boiler | 65 kW | 30 | kW | 3,5 MW | 1,5 MW |
| | | Rape straw | Wheat straw | Briquettes of sawdust | Lump pine wood | Mixture of c | ereal straws |
| Thermal efficiency | % | 81. | 84.2 | 81.3 | 76 | 90.1 | 84.3 |
| СО | g/GJ | 2 230 | 4 172 | 1 757 | 2 403 | 427 | 1 484 |
| SO ₂ | g/GJ | 127.1 | 66.5 | 15.9 | 4.8 | 74.6 | 151.0 |
| NO _x (as NO ₂) | g/GJ | 105.3 | 76.1 | 41.6 | 31.7 | 110.1 | 405.0 |
| VOC (as C3) | g/GJ | n.a. | n.a. | 176.1 | 336.4 | n.a. | n.a. |
| TSP | g/GJ | 654.0 | 901.0 | 39.0 | 116.0 | 31.5 | 109.0 |
| TOC 1) | g/GJ | 59.4 | 39.4 | 98.6 | 176.0 | 18.1 | 39.0 |
| 16 PAHs acc EPA | Mg/GJ | 9 489 | 3 381 | 9 100 | 9 716 | 197 | 0.4 |
| PCDD/F | ng I- TEQ/GJ | 840.9 | 746.2 | 107.5 | 1 603 | n.a. | n.a. |

Source: Kubica, 2003/1; Kubica, UN-ECE TFEIP, (2002/1)

Table A 16 Emission factors for 1.75 MW and 2 MW boilers in Sweden

| Table 11 To Linis | Sion factor | 13 101 1.73 | 111 11 ttilu | 2 111 11 001 | ters in Siv | cucii | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Fuel | Effect (%) | O ₂ (%) | CO (g/GJ) | THC (g/GJ) a) | CH ₄ (g/GJ) | TSP (g/GJ) | NO _x (g/GJ) | NH ₃ (g/GJ) |
| Pellets | 20 | 4 | 7 400 | 500 | 400 | 43 | 17 | 6 |
| Pellets | 50 | 7 | 1 600 | 17 | < 1 | 43 | 27 | 1 |
| Pellets | 100 | 4 | 140 | < 1 | < 1 | 32 | 37 | < 1 |
| Briquettes | 100 | 6.3 | 270 | 2 | < 1 | 36 | 35 | < 1 |
| Logging residue | 100 | 6.5 | 42 | < 1 | < 1 | 71 | 74 | < 1 |
| Wood chips | 100 | 7.2 | 3 900 | 48 | 31 | 51 | 25 | 2 |

Source: Bostrom C-A, UN-ECE TFEIP (2002).

Note: a) No information about CxHy standard reference — usual CH_4 or C_3H_8 are used.

Table A 17 Emission factors for biomass small combustion installations

| | Pollutants | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| Installation | | | mg/GJ | | | | | | | |
| | SO ₂ | NO _x | CO | NMVOC 1) | voc 1) | РАН | BaP | | | |
| Domestic open fire | n.d | n.d | 4 000 | n.d | 90– 800 | 13 937; 10 062; 7 9371 ²⁾ | n.d | | | |
| Domestic closed stoves | ³⁾ n.d. | 29 | 7 000 | 1 750 ⁵⁾ | 670 | 3 500 | n.d | | | |
| Domestic closed stoves | ⁴⁾ n.d. | 58 | 1 700 | 200 5) | n.d | 26 | n.d | | | |
| Domestic boiler | ⁶⁾ n.d. | 101 | 5 000 | 1 330 5) | n.d | n.d | n.d | | | |
| | ⁷⁾ n.d. | 25 | 3 900 | n.d | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | | | |
| Small commercial or institutional boiler | 8) n.d | n.d. | n.d. | 480 | n.d | n.d. | n.d. | | | |
| | ⁹⁾ n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | 96 | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | | | |

Source: Hobson M., et al., 2003.

Notes:

- 1. $^{1)}$ No information about NMVOC and VOC standard reference usual CH₄ or C_3H_8 are used.
- 2. Original data in g/kg for recalculation H_u of 16 GJ/t was assumed and PAH that is $\sum 16$ PAH.
- 3. 3) Traditional wood stove.
- 4. 4) Modern wood stove.
- 5. 5) THC as CH₄.
- 6. 6) Wood boilers.
- 7. Vood chips boilers 1.8–2 MW.
- 8. ⁸⁾ Wood, charcoal, 120 kW boiler, benchmark.
- 9. ⁹⁾ Wood, charcoal, 120 kW, improved boiler.
- 10. n.d. no data.

Table A 18 Emission factors for domestic combustion processes (g/GJ) in the Netherlands

| Pollutant | | | Fuel | , | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|
| | Natural gas | Oil | LPG | Petroleum | Coal |
| VOC ¹⁾ | 6.3 | 15 | 2 | 10 | 60 |
| SO ₂ | 0.22 | 87 | 0.22 | 4.6 | 420 |
| N ₂ O | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.5 |
| NO _x (as NO ₂) | 57.5 | 50 | 40 | 50 | 75 |
| СО | 15.8 | 60 | 10 | 10 | 1 500 |
| CO ₂ | 55 920 | 73 000 | 66 000 | 73 000 | 103 000 |
| TSP | 0.3 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 200 |
| PM_{10} | 0.3 | 4.5 | 2 | 1.8 | 120 |
| Particles >PM ₁₀ | - | 0.5 | - | 0.2 | 80 |

Source: Heslinga D., 2002.

Note:

 $^{^{1)}}$ No information about VOC standard reference — usual CH $_4$ or C_3H_8 are used.

Table A 19 Emission factors for small combustion installations of gas and oil fuels (g/GJ) derived from measurement campaign in Poland

| | | | • | F | uel | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Pollutant | | Natura | l gas | | | Oil | I | |
| | 35 kW | 218 kW | 210 kW | 650 kW | 35 kW | 195 kW | 400 kW | 650 kW |
| NMVOC (as C3) 1) | 8.9 | 7.8 | 6.2 | 0.6 | 5 | 4.2 | 10 | 2.1 |
| SO ₂ 1) | - | - | - | - | 110 | 112 | 140 | 120.3 |
| NO _x (as NO ₂) 1) | 142 | 59.1 | 24.6 | 38.4 | 43 | 56.4 | 60 | 56.7 |
| CO 1) | 10.3 | 30.9 | 21.2 | 15.3 | 46 | 44 | 45 | 33.6 |
| TOC 1) | 5.5 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 25 | 20.8 | 15 | 7.5 |
| SO ₂ ²⁾ | n.d. | - | - | - | 115–145 average 130 | - | - | - |
| NO _x (as NO ₂) ²⁾ | 17–22 average 20 | - | - | - | 35–55 average 40 | - | - | - |
| CO ²⁾ | 7–12 average 9 | - | - | - | 10–12 average 11 | - | - | - |

Source: 1) Kubica et al., 1999; 2) Kubica et al., 2005/2 The measurements were done in the field.

Note:

n.d. — no data.

Table A 20 Emission factors for small combustion installations of gas and oil fuels (g/GJ) derived from measurement campaign in Poland

| Pollutant | | Fuel | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | Oil | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.1 MW | 11.0 MW | 5.8 MW | 4.6 MW | 2.3 MW | 1.7 MW | 2.2 MW | | | | | | |
| NO _x (as NO ₂) | 64 | 30 | 29 | 38 | 23 | 66 | 63 | | | | | | |
| СО | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 | | | | | | |
| SO_2 | n.m. | n.m. | n.m. | n.m. | n.m. | 105 | 69 | | | | | | |
| TSP | n.m. | 0.2 | 0.2 | n.m. | 0.1 | n.m. | 0.2 | | | | | | |

Source: Czekalski B et al., 2003.

Table A 21 Emission factors for gas-fired small combustion installations

| Installation | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|--|
| | | | g/GJ | _ | | mg/GJ | | |
| | SO_2 | NO _x | СО | NMVOC 1) | VOC 1) | PAH | BaP | |
| Open fire | 0.5 | 50 | 20 | 6 | n.d. | n.d | n.d. | |
| Closed stoves | 0.5 | 50 | 10 | 3 | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | |
| Domestic boiler | 0.2; 0.5 | 40.2; 57.5 | 8.5; 15.8 | 3.0; 15.0 | 5–30 | n.d | 1.5 2) | |
| Small commercial or institutional boiler | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | 1.0; 5.0 | 5.0 | n.d. | 0.1 ¹⁾ 38 ³⁾ | |
| Agricultural heater | 0.22 | 65 | 10 | n.d. | 30 | n.d. | n.d. | |
| CHP Steam, gas turbine; | n.d. | 179 | 43 | 2.1 | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | |

Source: Hobson M., et al., 2003.

Notes:

- 1) No information about VOC standard reference usual CH_4 or C_3H_8 are used. Original data in mg/t for recalculation H_u of 35 GJ/t was assumed.
- 2) $mg/1000xm^3$.

3) n.d. — no data.

Table A 22 Emission factors for LPG small combustion installations

| Installation | | Pollutants | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------|------|---|------|------|--|--|--|
| | | | g | /GJ | | mg/ | GJ | | | |
| | SO ₂ | PAH | BaP | | | | | | | |
| Open fire | None | | | | | | | | | |
| Closed stoves | n.d. n.d. 454 1) 447 1) n.d n.d | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic boiler | 0.22 | 40 | 10 | n.d. | 2 | n.d. | n.d. | | | |
| Small commercial or institutional boiler | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | 2 | n.d. | n.d. | | | |
| Agricultural heater | 0.22 | 40 | 10 | n.d. | 2 | n.d. | n.d. | | | |
| CHP Steam, gas turbine | None | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Hobson M., et al., 2003.

Notes

¹⁾ No information about VOC standard reference — usual CH_4 or C_3H_8 are used. Original data in g/kg for recalculation H_u of 42 GJ/t was assumed.

²⁾ n.d. — no data.

| Table A 23 Emission factors for burning oil (kerosene) small combustion installation | Table A 23 | Emission factors | for burning oil | (kerosene) small | l combustion installatior |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|

| Installation | | | | Pollutants | | | |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| | | | g/G. | J | | mg/ | GJ |
| | SO ₂ | NO _x | CO | VOC 1) | PAH | BaP | |
| Domestic open fire | | | | None | | | |
| Domestic closed stoves | n.d. | n.d. | 421 ²⁾ ; 1 478 ²⁾ | 354 ²⁾ ; 1 457 ²⁾ | n.d | n.d | n.d |
| Domestic boiler | 87 | 50 | 60 | 1.5; 7.5 | 15 | n.d. | 0.1 |
| Small commercial or institutional boiler | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | 1.0; 5.0 | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. |
| Agricultural heater | 0.22 | 50 | 10 | n.d. | 10 | n.d. | n.d. |
| CHP Steam, gas turbine | None | | | | | | |

Source: Hobson M., et al., 2003.

Notes:

- No information about VOC standard reference usual CH₄ or C₃H₈ are used.
- Original data in g/kg t for recalculation Hu of 42 GJ/t was assumed.
- 3) n.d. no data.

Table A 24 Emission factors for fuel oil small combustion installations

| | | | | | Pollutant | s | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-----------|--------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Installation | | | Mg/GJ | | | | | | | |
| | SO ₂ | NO _x | СО | PM ₁₀ | NMVOC 1) | VOC 1) | PAH | BaP | | |
| Domestic open fire | None | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic closed stoves | | | | | None | | | | | |
| Domestic boiler | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | 8.0– 50 | n.d. | 10 | n.d. | 0.08 2) | | |
| | ³⁾ 449 | 62.4 | 15.6 | 3.1 | n.d. | 0.6 | n.d. | n.d. | | |
| Small commercial or institutional | ⁴⁾ 467 | 61.4 | 15.4 | 18.5 | n.d. | 0.6 | n.d | n.d. | | |
| boiler | ⁵⁾ 488 | 169 | 15.4 | 26.4 | n.d. | 0.9 | n.d. | n.d. | | |
| | n.d | n.d | n.d. | 3–23 | n.d. | 8 | n.d. | 0.1 ²⁾ ; 0.5 ²⁾ ; 0.5 ²⁾ | | |
| Agricultural heater | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | 0.08 2) | | |
| CHP ⁶⁾ | n.d | 186 | 14 | | 2.1 | 6.8 | n.d. | 0.1 2) | | |

Source: Hobson M., et al., 2003).

- Notes:
 1) 1) No information about VOC standard reference usual CH₄ or C₃H₈ are used.
 2) Original data in g/Mt for recalculation H_u of 42 GJ/t was assumed.

- 3) 3) 1.5 % of S. 4) 4) 4.5 % of S. 5) 5) 5.5 % of S.
- ⁶⁾ Power station.
- 7) n.d. no data.

Table A 25 Emission of pollutants for gaseous, liquid and coal fuels for small combustion installations in Italy

| | mstanatio | ons in Italy | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Installation | | | | Po | ollutants | | | | | | |
| | | | g/GJ | | | | | | | | |
| | | SO ₂ | NO _x | со | VOC ¹⁾ | TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | | | |
| Natural gas | Range | 0.22-0.5 | 7.8–350 | 20–50 | 0.5-10 | 0.03-3 | 0.03-3 | 0.03-0.5 | | | |
| | Average | 0.5 | 50 | 25 | 5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | | | |
| LPG | Range | 9.7–150 | 30–269 | 20–40 | 0.1–15 | 0.2-50 | 0.2-50 | 0.2-50 | | | |
| | Average | 100 | 50 | 20 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| Burning oil | Range | 69–150 | 24–370 | 5–40 | 1.1–48 | 1.5-60 | 1.5-60 | 1.5-50 | | | |
| | Average | 150 | 150 | 16 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 30 | | | |
| Coal | Range | 60–2 252 | 45–545 | 100-5 000 | 3–600 | 70–350 | 10-400 | 30–200 | | | |
| | Average | 650 | 150 | 2 000 | 200 | 150 | 140 | 70 | | | |

Source: Caserini S. 2004.

Note

¹⁾ No information about VOC standard reference — usual CH₄ or C₃H₈ are used.

Table A 26 Sectoral emission factors for firing appliances in Germany in the household and small consumer sectors, in 1995 (Pfeiffer et al. 2000)

| | ii consumer sectors, in 1995 (Piet | Pollutants | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|--|--|
| Sector | Fuel | g/GJ | | | | | | |
| | | SO ₂ | NO _x as NO ₂ | CO | CO ₂ | TSP | | |
| | High rank coal and products | 456 | 51 | 4 846 | 95 732 | 254 | | |
| | High rank coals | 380 | 49 | 5 279 | 95 930 | 278 | | |
| | Briquettes | 561 | 54 | 4 246 | 95 457 | 221 | | |
| Households | Coke from high rank coals | 511 | 60 | 6 463 | 106 167 | 15 | | |
| Trousenoids | Brown coal briquettes | 261 | 71 | 3 732 | 96 021 | 86 | | |
| | Natural wood | 7 | 50 | 3 823 | 103 093 | 42 | | |
| | Distillate oil | 77 | 46 | 25 | 73 344 | 1.6 | | |
| | Natural gas | 0.5 | 38 | 14 | 55 796 | 0.03 | | |
| | High rank coal and products | 419 | 108 | 564 | 95 930 | 278 | | |
| | High rank coals | 419 | 108 | 564 | 95 930 | 278 | | |
| | Coke from high rank coals | 370 | 61 | 1 498 | 106 167 | 12 | | |
| Small consumers | Brown coal briquettes | 234 | 87 | 4 900 | 95 663 | 59 | | |
| Sman consumers | Natural wood and wood wastes | 9.1 | 78 | 2 752 | 101 099 | 45 | | |
| | Distillate oil | 77 | 47 | 14 | 73 344 | 1.7 | | |
| | Residual oil | 384 | 162 | 9.9 | 75 740 | 38 | | |
| | Natural gas | 0.5 | 31 | 11 | 55 796 | 0.03 | | |

Table A 27 Emission factors of CO, NOx and SO₂ for advanced combustion techniques of coal and biomass

| | Installation/fuel | Pollutants (g/GJ) | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| Source | | SO ₂ | NO _x (as NO ₂) | CO | | |
| BLT, 2000/1 | Wood boilers with two combustion chambers and sonar Lambda | n.d. | 100 | 141 | | |
| BLT, 2005/1 | Wood pellets and chip boiler 25 kW 100 % and 33 % of capacity | n.d. | 127; n.d. | 186; 589 | | |
| | Pellets and wood chips boiler 43 kW 100 % and 33 % of capacity | n.d. | 110; 71 | 60; 37 | | |
| | Wood boiler 60 kW, air dry oak 100 % and 33 % of capacity | n.d. | 79; n.d. | 127; 720 | | |
| | Boiler, wood chips 25 kW 100 % and 33 % of capacity | n.d. | 115; n.d. | 23; 358 | | |
| | Pellets boiler 46.7 kW 100 % and 33 % of capacity | n.d. | 110; 118 | 118; 172 | | |

| | | | Pollutants (g | g/GJ) |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Source | Installation/fuel | SO ₂ | NO _x (as NO ₂) | СО |
| BLT, 2003 | Pellets and briq., boiler 7.7, 26 kW 100 % and 33 % of capacity | n.d. | 67; n.d. | 7; 44 |
| BLT, 1999 | Wood chips, boiler 500 kW 100 % and 33 % of capacity | n.d. | 123; n.d. | 16; 126 |
| BLT, 2004/1 | Wood chips, boiler 20 kW 100 % and 33 % of capacity | n.d. | 44; n.d. | 17; 108 |
| BLT, 2004/2 | Wood log and briq., boiler 50 kW 100 % and 33 % of capacity | n.d. | 109; n.d. | 44; n.d. |
| BLT, 2000/2 | Wood briq., chamber boiler 60 kW 100 % and 33 % of capacity | n.d. | 88; n.d. | 30; 120 |
| BLT, 2005/2 | Wood log, chamber boiler 27 kW | n.d. | 78 | 131 |
| Houck et al., 2001 1) | Fireplaces; dry wood | n.d. | n.d. | 4 010 |
| | Boiler < 50 kW; pelleted wood | n.d. | n.d. | 120 |
| | Boiler; chopped wood log | n.d. | n.d. | 790–1 400 |
| | Boiler; coke | n.d. | n.d. | 2 400 |
| | Boiler; wood and coke | n.d. | n.d. | 3 500 |
| | Boiler; wood, brown coal briquettes | n.d. | n.d. | 4 200 |
| | Boiler; wood logs (beech, spruce) | n.d. | n.d. | 3 800 |
| Hübner et al.,20051 ²⁾ | Boiler; wood (beech, spruce), coke | n.d. | n.d. | 2 100 |
| , | Stove; wood, brown coal briquettes wood | n.d. | n.d. | 2 100 |
| | Stove; beach wood logs | n.d. | n.d. | 2 100–4 700 |
| | Stove; wood | n.d. | n.d. | 1 500 |
| | Stove; spruce wood (small logs) | n.d. | n.d. | 2 400 |
| | Stove; wood (small logs) | n.d. | n.d. | 1 600 |
| | Stove; wood briquettes | n.d. | n.d. | 4 600 |
| Johansson at al., 2001 1) | Pellet boilers with fixed grates with moving scrapes 1.75–2.5 MW | n.d. | 30–50 | 20–100 |
| | Conventional stove, cordwood | n.d. | n.d. | 7 200 |
| | Pellet stoves, softwood | n.d. | n.d. | 1 400–1 630 |
| Houck et al., 2000 1) | Pellets stove, hardwood | n.d. | n.d. | 125; 188; 219 |
| | Pellets boiler, top-feed, softwood | n.d. | n.d. | 146; 449; 510 |
| | Pellets boiler, bottom-feed softwood | n.d. | n.d. | 112; 169 |
| Boman et al., 2005 | Pellet stove 4.8 kW (high load) | n.d. | 31–36; average 33 | 52–100; average 88 |

| | | Pollutants (g/GJ) | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Source | Installation/fuel | SO ₂ | NO _x (as NO ₂) | СО | | |
| | Pellet stove 4.8 kW (low load 2.3 kW) | n.d. | 29–33; average 31 | 243–383; average 299 | | |
| | Natural-draft wood stove, 9 kW; birch pine spruce | n.d. | 37–71; average 50 | 1 200–7 700; average 3 800 | | |
| | Pellet stove, 4–9.5 kW; pine and spruce (high load) | n.d. | 57–65; average 61 | 110–170; average 140 | | |
| | Pellet stove, 4- 9,5 kW; pine and spruce (low load 30 %) | n.d. | 52–57; average 54 | 320–810; average 580 | | |
| Kubica, 2004/2 | Pellet boilers | | | | | |
| | Automatic-fuelled coal boilers - stocker; pea coal (qualified size) | 120–450; average 260 | 96–260; average 190 | 90–850 average 280 | | |
| Kubica at al., 2005/4 | Automatic-fuelled coal boilers; fine coal (qualified coal size) | 355–600 average 420 | 70–200 average 145 | 60–800 average 450 | | |
| Kubica K.; 2004/1 | Conventional stove 5 kW | 253 | 81 | 2 272 | | |
| | Boiler, stocker; wood pellets | n.d. | n.d. | 300-500 | | |
| | Chamber boiler, top feed; fine coal | 250-700 | 100–150 | 1 100–2 800 | | |
| | Automatic boiler, stocker; pea coal | 130–350 | 100–250 | 120-800 | | |
| Kubica, 2004/2 | Automatic coal boiler; fine coal | 250-700 | 100–250 | 400–1500 | | |
| | Chamber boiler, advanced technique; qualified size coal | 150–550 | 150–250 | 50–100 | | |
| | Boilers with moving grate 5–32 MW | n.d. | 116–137 | 10–24 | | |
| | Boilers with moving grate 0.3–0.6 MW | n.d. | 146–248 | 36–363 ⁴⁾ | | |
| | Automatic-fuelled coal boiler, fine coal | n.d. | 140 | 130 | | |
| | Automatic-fuelled coal boiler — stocker | n.d. | 70–220 | 120-800 | | |
| | Boiler, bottom feed, nut coals | n.d. | 150-200 | 200-1500 | | |
| Kubica et al., 2005/1 | Boiler, top feed, nut coals | n.d. | 50–150 | 1 800–3 500 | | |
| | Boiler, bottom feed, log wood | n.d. | 32 | 2 403 | | |
| | Boiler, bottom feed, wood briquettes | n.d. | 42 | 1 757 | | |
| | Automatic-fuelled boiler — stocker 30 kW, pellets | n.d. | 200 | 200 | | |
| | Automatic-fuelled boiler, wood chips | n.d. | 150 | 880 | | |
| Kubica at al., 2005/23) | Automatic-fuelled coal boiler — stocker, ≤ 25 kW (120 pieces); pea coal | n.d. | 67–207; average 161 | 104–320; average 150 | | |

| | | Pollutants (g/GJ) | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Source | Installation/fuel | | NO _x (as NO ₂) | СО | | |
| | Automatic-fuelled coal boiler, ≤ 35 kW (68 pieces); fine coal, | 155–496 average 252 | 64–208; average 122 | 119–435; average 232 | | |
| | | | | | | |

- Notes:
 1) Original factors in g/kg of fuels, for recalculation H_u of 24 GJ/t (d.b.) for hard coal was of 17 GJ/t (d.b.) for coke; of 16 GJ/t for wood, of lignite and brown coal, of 30 GJ/t (d.b.) for anthracite, of 30 GJ/t (d.b.) for coke; of 16 GJ/t for wood, of 42 GJ/t for oil and of 35 GJ/t for natural gas were assumed.

 2) Capacity of all boilers < 50 kW and all stove < 10 kW.
- 3) A measurement was done in the field. 3)
- 4) n.d. no data.

Table A 28 Wood burning appliance emission factors in British Columbia (Gulland, 2003)

| | Pollutants 1) | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------------|--|
| Installation | g/GJ | | | | | | | |
| | SO_2 | NO _x | СО | VOC 1) | TSP | PM_{10} | PM _{2.5} | |
| Fireplace | | | | | | | | |
| Conventional with glass doors | 12.5 | 87.5 | 6 162.5 | 1 312.5 | 843.75 | 812.5 | 806.25 | |
| Conventional without glass doors | 12.5 | 87.5 | 4 856.3 | 406.3 | 1 206.3 | 1 156.3 | 1 156.3 | |
| Advanced technology | 12.5 | 87.5 | 4 400 | 437.5 | 318.75 | 300 | 300 | |
| Insert; conventional | 12.5 | 87.5 | 7 212.5 | 1 331.3 | 900 | 850 | 850 | |
| Insert; catalytic | 12.5 | 87.5 | 4 400 | 437.5 | 318.8 | 300 | 300 | |
| Insert; advanced technology | 12.5 | 87.5 | 4 400 | 437.5 | 318.8 | 300 | 300 | |
| | | Wood | dstove | | | | | |
| Conventional | 12.5 | 87.5 | 6 250 | 2 218.8 | 1 537.5 | 1 450 | 1 450 | |
| Conventional, not air-tight | 12.5 | 87.5 | 6 250 | 2 218.8 | 1 537.5 | 1 450 | 1 450 | |
| Conventional, air-tight | 12.5 | 87.5 | 7 212.5 | 1 331.3 | 900 | 850 | 850 | |
| Advanced technology | 12.5 | 87.5 | 4 400 | 437.5 | 318.8 | 300 | 300 | |
| Catalytic | 12.5 | 87.5 | 4 400 | 437.5 | 318.8 | 300 | 300 | |
| Pellet stove | 12.5 | 87.5 | 550 | 94 | 75 | 69.7 | 64 | |
| | | Boi | lers | | | | | |
| Central furnace/ boiler (inside) | 12.5 | 87.5 | 4 281.3 | 1 331.3 | 881.3 | 831.3 | 831.3 | |
| Central furnace/ boiler (outside) | 12.5 | 87.5 | 4 281.3 | 1 331.3 | 881.3 | 831.3 | 831.3 | |
| Other equipment | 12.5 | 87.5 | 7 212.5 | 1 331.3 | 900 | 850 | 850 | |

Note:

 $^{^{1)}}$ Original factors in kg/tonne of fuels, for recalculation H_u of 16 GJ/t for wood was assumed.

Table A 29 Emission factors for particulate matter reported in the literature for coal and manufactured solid fuels combustion (g/GJ)

| Source | Installation type | PM _{2.5} | PM ₁₀ | TSP |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1) | Small furnaces | n.d. | 110 | 270 |
| BUWAL, 2001 1) | Domestic boiler | n.d. | 90 | 150 |
| | Residential, brown coal | 70 | 140 | 350 |
| GDD (GDD 20021) | Residential, hard coal ('high') | 60 | 120 | 300 |
| CEPMEIP, 2002 1) | Residential, hard coal ('low') | 25 | 50 | 100 |
| | Residential, low grade hard coal | 100 | 200 | 800 |
| | Residential, hard coal | n.d. | n.d. | 260–280 |
| Pfeiffer et al., 2000 1) | Residential, brown coal briquettes | n.d. | n.d. | 120–130 |
| | Residential, coke | n.d. | n.d. | 14 |
| Spitzer et al., 1998 1) | Residential heating | n.d. | n.d. | 153±50 % |
| Splitzer et al., 1998 | Single family house boiler, stoves | n.d. | n.d. | 94±54 % |
| Winiwarter et al, 2001 1) | Residential plants | 75 | 85 | 94 |
| Williwarter et al, 2001 | Domestic stoves, fireplaces | 122 | 138 | 153 |
| UBA, 1999a ¹⁾ | Domestic furnaces, hard coal | n.d. | n.d. | 250 |
| UBA, 1999a | Domestic furnaces, brown coal | n.d. | n.d. | 350 |
| | Small boilers, top loading | n.d. | n.d. | 291 |
| EPA, 1998a ¹⁾ | Small boilers, bottom loading | n.d. | n.d. | 273 |
| El A, 1990a | Hard coal, stoker firing | n.d. | n.d. | 1 200 |
| | Pulverized lignite boilers | n.d. | n.d. | 1 105 |
| Meier & Bischoff, 1996 1) | Grate firing, lignite | n.d. | n.d. | 2 237 |
| Hobson M. et al, 2003 | Domestic open fire; < 10 kW, coal | n.d. | 375 ²⁾ – 459 ²⁾ | n.d. |
| | Domestic open fire; < 10 kW, smokeless coal brands | n.d. | 38-67 2) | n.d. |
| | Domestic open fire; < 10 kW, pet coke blends | n.d. | 96–117 ²⁾ | n.d. |
| | Domestic open fire; < 5 kW coal | n.d. | 1 683 ²⁾ | n.d. |
| | Domestic closed stove; US EPA, developing stoves charcoal | n.d. | n.d. | 100 ²⁾ |
| | Domestic closed stove; US EPA, developing stoves char briquette | n.d. | n.d. | 121 ²⁾ |
| | Domestic closed stove; CRE; < 10 kW, smokeless coal brands | n.d. | 42-50 ²⁾ | n.d. |
| | Domestic closed stove; CRE; < 10 kW, pet coke blends | n.d. | 108-133 ²⁾ | n.d. |

| Source | Installation type | PM _{2.5} | PM_{10} | TSP |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Domestic boilers; ERA research, boiler Efis, bituminous coal | n.d | 250 ²⁾ | n.d. |
| | Domestic boilers; UNECE TFEIP, Dutch figures for coke use | n.d. | 6 | n.d. |
| | UNECE TFEIP; Sweden, briquette boilers 1.8–2 MW | n.d. | n.d. | 36 |
| Kubica, 2004/1 | Conventional stove 5 kW | n.d. | n.d. | 523 |
| | Chamber boiler, top feed; fine coal | n.d. | n.d. | 50-200 |
| | Automatic-fuelled coal boiler, stocker | n.d. | n.d. | 30–60 |
| | Automatic-fuelled boiler, fine coal | n.d. | n.d. | 30–120 |
| Kubica, 2004/2 | Chamber boiler, qualified size coal; distribution of combustion air | n.d. | n.d. | 50–150 |
| | Boilers with moving grate 5–32 MW | n.d. | n.d. | 58-133 |
| | Boilers with moving grate 0.3-0.6 MW | n.d. | n.d. | 51–64 |
| | Automatic-fuelled coal boiler, fine coal | n.d. | n.d. | 50 |
| Kubica et al., 2005/1 | Automatic-fuelled coal boiler — stocker | n.d. | n.d. | 30–60 |
| Kubica et al., 2003/1 | Boiler, bottom feed, nut coals | n.d. | n.d. | 50-100 |
| | Boiler, top feed, nut coals | n.d. | n.d. | 300-1100 |
| | Automatic-fuelled coal boiler — stocker, 25 kW (120 pieces) | n.d. | n.d. | 54–133 average 78 |
| Kubica at al., 2005/2 ³⁾ | Automatic-fuelled coal boiler, fine coal, 25 and 35 kW (68 pieces) | n.d. | n.d. | 70–380 average 187 |
| | Hard coal; stoves and boilers < 1 MW | 25-100 average 65 | 25-1050 aver.270 | 30-1,200 average 360 |
| Kubica et al., 2005/3 | Hard coal; boilers > 1 MW < 50 MW | 70-122 average 70 | 90-250 average 110 | 25-735 average 140 |
| | Brown coal Residential/commercial/institutional/ | 140 | 260 | 350 |
| | Coke Residential/commercial/institutional/ | 30 -80 average 80 | 96-108 average 90 | 14-133 average 110 |
| | Automatic-fuelled coal boiler — stocker, 100 kW | n.d. | n.d. | 98 |
| Krucki A. et al., 2006 ²⁾ | Automatic-fuelled coal boiler, fine coal, 25 kW | n.d. | n.d. | 13 |
| | Automatic-fuelled coal boiler, fine coal, 90 kW | n.d. | n.d. | 16 |

| Source | Installation type | PM _{2.5} | PM ₁₀ | TSP |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------|
| Lee et al., 2005 ²⁾ | Open fire place | n.d. | 1 200 | n.d. |

- Notes:
 1) 1 As quoted in Klimont et al., 2002.
 2) 2) Original data in g/kg for recalculation Hu of 24 GJ/t (d.b.) was assumed.
 3) 3) The measurements were done in the field.
- 4) n.d. no data.

Table A 30 Particulate matter size fractions reported in the literature for coal combustion (per cent of TSP emissions)

| eene of 181 emissions) | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| Source | Installation type | PM2.5 | PM10 | TSP |
| UBA, 1999a 1) | Domestic furnaces, hard coal | n.d. | 90 % | 100 % |
| EPA, 1998a 1) | Small boilers, top loading | 14 % | 37 % | 100 % |
| | Small boilers, bottom loading | 25 % | 41 % | 100 % |
| Hlawiczka et al., 2002 | Domestic furnaces, hard coal | n.m. | 76 % ²⁾ | 100 % |

- Notes:
 1. 1) As quoted in Klimont et al., 2002.
 2. 2) Original data 76 % of PM was emitted as the size fractions up to 12 μm.

Table A 31 Particulate matter emission factors reported in the literature for wood burning (g/GJ)

| Source | Installation type | PM _{2.5} | PM ₁₀ | TSP |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|
| BUWAL, 2001 ¹⁾ | Domestic open fire places | n.d. | 150 | 150 |
| | Domestic furnaces | n.d. | 150 | 150 |
| DO WAL, 2001 | Domestic small boilers, manual | n.d. | 50 | 50 |
| | Small boilers, automatic loading | n.d. | 80 | 80 |
| Karvosenoja, 2000 1) | Domestic furnaces | n.d. | n.d. | 200-500 |
| Dreiseidler, 1999 1) | Domestic furnaces | n.d. | n.d. | 200 |
| Baumbach, 1999 1) | Domestic furnaces | n.d. | n.d. | 50–100 |
| Pfeiffer et al., 2000 1) | Residential and domestic | n.d. | n.d. | 41–65 |
| CEPMEIP, 2002 1) | 'High emissions' | 270 | 285 | 300 |
| CEI MEII , 2002 | 'Low emissions' | 135 | 143 | 150 |
| Winiwarter et al, 2001 1) | Residential plants | 72 | 81 | 90 |
| williwarter et al, 2001 | Domestic stoves, fireplaces | 118 | 133 | 148 |
| | Single family house boiler, conventional | n.d. | n.d. | 1 500 |
| NUTEK, 1997 ¹⁾ | Single family house boiler, modern with accumulator tank | n.d. | n.d. | 17 |
| Smith, 1987 1) | Residential heating stoves < 5 kW | n.d. | n.d. | 1 350 |
| Silliui, 1907 | Residential cooking stoves < 5 kW | n.d. | n.d. | 570 |
| BUWAL, 1995 (1992 Swiss limit value) 1) | up to 1 MW | n.d. | n.d. | 106 |

| Source | Installation type | PM _{2.5} | PM ₁₀ | TSP |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Spitzer et al., 1998 1) | Residential heating | n.d. | n.d. | 148±46 % |
| Spitzer et al., 1998 | Single family house boiler, stoves | n.d. | n.d. | 90±26% |
| Zhang et al., 2000 1) | Firewood in China | n.d. | n.d. | 760–1 080 |
| | Conventional stove | n.d. | n.d. | 1 680 |
| | Conventional stove with densified fuel | n.d. | n.d. | 1 200 |
| | Non-catalytic stove | n.d. | n.d. | 490 |
| | Catalytic stove | n.d. | n.d. | 440 |
| | Masonry heater | n.d. | n.d. | 250 |
| | Pellet stove | n.d. | n.d. | 130 |
| | Fireplace, conventional | n.d. | n.d. | 8 600 |
| Houck and Tiegs, 1998/1 ³⁾ | Double-shell convection, national draft | n.d. | n.d. | 4 600 |
| | Convectiontubes, 'C' shaped, glass door | n.d. | n.d. | 4 000 |
| | Double-shell convection, blower, glass doors | n.d. | n.d. | 1 900 |
| | Masonry fireplace with shaped fire chambers and gladd doors | n.d. | n.d. | 1 200 |
| | Fireplace, non-catalytic insert | n.d. | n.d. | 500 |
| | Fireplace, catalytic insert | n.d. | n.d. | 450 |
| | Fireplace, pellet insert | n.d. | n.d. | 130 |
| EPA, 1998b (1,2)? | Open fireplaces | n.d. | 805 | 875 |
| El A, 19900 ! | Wood stove | n.d. | 724 | 787 |
| | UNECE TFEIP, Sweden, wood chips boilers 1.8–2 MW | n.d. | n.d. | 51 |
| Hobson M. et al, 2003 | Open fire < 5 kW, hardwood ²⁾ | n.d. | 494 | n.d. |
| | Domestic open fire: hundreds of source studies ²⁾ | n.d | n.d. | 738 |
| | Open fire places | 698 | 713 | 750 |
| | Conventional closed fireplaces and inserts | 288 | 295 | 310 |
| CITEPA, Paris, 2003 | Conventional closed stoves and cooking | 288 | 295 | 310 |
| | Hand-stoked log wood boiler | 233 | 238 | 250 |
| | Automatically-stoked wood boiler | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| EPA, 1998a 4) | Boilers, bark | n.d. | n.d. | 2 266 |
| Lammi et al., 1993 ⁴⁾ | Fluidized bed in large boilers | n.d. | n.d. | 1 000 -3 000 |
| Lammi Ct al., 1995 | Grate firing in large boilers | n.d. | n.d. | 250–1 500 |
| Tullin et al.; 2000 | Wood/pellet boilers and stoves | n.d. | n.d. | 50 |

| Source | Installation type | PM _{2.5} | PM ₁₀ | TSP |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| | Old wood boiler | n.d. | n.d. | 1 000 |
| Hays et al. (2003) ²⁾ | Wood stove | 143.8– 637.5 | n.d. | n.d. |
| | Fireplaces | 537.5 | n.d. | n.d. |
| BLT, 2000/1 | Wood boilers with two combustion chambers and sonar Lambda | n.d. | n.d. | 20 |
| | Wood pellets and chip boiler 25 kW | n.d. | n.d. | 14 |
| | Pellets and wood chips boiler 43 kW-100 % and 33 % of capacity | n.d. | n.d. | 23; 9 |
| BLT, 2005/1 | Wood boiler 60 kW | n.d. | n.d. | 28 |
| | Boiler, wood chips 25 kW | n.d. | n.d. | 18 |
| | Pellets boiler 46.7 kW-100 % and 33 % of capacity | n.d. | n.d. | 5; 12 |
| BLT, 2003 | Pellets and briquettes, boiler 7.7–26 kW | n.d. | n.d. | 4 |
| BLT, 1999 | Wood chips, boiler 500 kW | n.d. | n.d. | 28 |
| BLT, 2004/1 | Wood chips, boiler 20 kW | n.d. | n.d. | 8 |
| BLT, 2004/2 | Wood log and briquettes, boiler 50 kW | n.d. | n.d. | 16 |
| BLT, 2000/2 | Wood briquettes, chamber boiler 60 kW | n.d. | n.d. | 10 |
| BLT, 2005/2 | Wood log, chamber boiler 27 kW | n.d. | n.d. | 12 |
| McDonald et. al., 2000 ²⁾ | Fireplaces | As PM _{2.5.} | n.d. | 180–560; average 380 |
| iviciboliaid et. al., 2000 | Woodstove | n.d. | n.d. | 140–450; average 270 |
| Lee et al., 2005 ²⁾ | Open fire place | n.d. | 425 | n.d. |
| | Fireplace, pine | n.d. | n.d. | 147 |
| Gullet et al., 2003 | Fireplace, artificial logs (wax and sawdust) | n.d. | n.d. | 483 |
| | Stove, oak | n.d. | n.d. | 504 |
| | Fireplaces; hardwood — yellow poplar | n.d. | n.d. | 425 ± 50 |
| | Fireplaces; hardwood — white ash | n.d. | n.d. | 206 ± 19 |
| Fine et al., 2002 ²⁾ | Fireplaces; hardwood — sweetgum | n.d. | n.d. | 218 ± 25 |
| Time et al., 2002 | Fireplaces; hardwood — mockernut hickory | n.d. | n.d. | 425 ± 56 |
| | Fireplaces; softwood — loblolly Pine | n.d. | n.d. | 231 ± 25 |
| | Fireplaces; softwood — slash Pine | n.d. | n.d. | 100 ± 19 |
| Fine et al.; 2001 ²⁾ | Conventional masonry fireplaces; hardwood — red maple northern | n.d. | n.d. | 206 ± 19 |

| Source | Installation type | PM _{2.5} | PM ₁₀ | TSP |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | Conventional masonry fireplaces; hardwood — red oak | n.d. | n.d. | 356 ± 19 |
| | Conventional masonry fireplaces; hardwood — paper birch | n.d. | n.d. | 169 ± 19 |
| | Conventional masonry fireplaces softwoods — eastern white pine | n.d. | n.d. | 713 ± 125 |
| | Conventional masonry fireplaces softwoods — eastern hemlock | n.d. | n.d. | 231 ± 25 |
| | Conventional masonry fireplaces softwoods — balsam fir | n.d. | n.d. | 300 ± 31 |
| | Fireplaces; wood | 170– 710 | n.d. | n.d. |
| | Pellet burner boilers 10–15 kW, overfeeding of the fuel; sawdust, logging residues and bark | n.d. | n.d. | 114–377 average 240 |
| Boman et al., 2004 | Pellet burner boilers 10–15 kW, horizontal feeding of the fuel; sawdust, logging residues and bark | n.d. | n.d. | 57-157 average 95 |
| | Pellet burner boilers 10–15 kW, underfeeding of the fuel; sawdust, logging residues and bark | n.d. | n.d. | 64-192 average 140 |
| | All masonry and factory-built (zero clearance) | n.d. | n.d. | 590 |
| | Fireplaces, all cordwood | n.d. | n.d. | 810 |
| | Fireplaces, all dimensional lumber | n.d. | n.d. | 410 |
| | Fireplaces, all with closed doors | n.d. | n.d. | 350 |
| | Fireplaces, all with open doors | n.d. | n.d. | 690 |
| Broderick et al. 2005 ²⁾ | Fireplaces, all masonry fireplaces | n.d. | n.d. | 660 |
| | Fireplaces, all factory-built fireplaces | n.d. | n.d. | 580 |
| | Fireplaces, cordwood, factory-built, open doors | n.d. | n.d. | 870 |
| | Fireplaces, dimensional lumber, factory built, open doors | n.d. | n.d. | 510 |
| | All fireplaces, all wood types | n.d. | n.d. | Average 590 |
| | All factory-built fireplaces with open door, cordwood | n.d. | n.d. | Average 840 |
| Gaegauf et al., 2001 | Wood room heaters | n.d. | n.d. | 70 ± 25 |
| | Wood accumulating stoves | n.d. | n.d. | 167 ±44 |
| | Wood log boilers | n.d. | n.d. | 28 ±11 |
| | Pellet boilers | n.d. | n.d. | 20 ±0.4 |

| Source | Installation type | PM _{2.5} | PM ₁₀ | TSP |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | Pellet room heaters | n.d. | n.d. | 54 ± 3 |
| | Wood chip boilers — dry fuel | n.d. | n.d. | 94 ± 13 |
| | Wood chip boilers — wet fuel | n.d. | n.d. | 48 ± 6 |
| | Wood chip boilers — residuals | n.d. | n.d. | 64 ± 7 |
| Johansson at al., 2001 7) | Pellet boilers with fixed grates with moving scrapes 1.75–2.5 MW | n.d. | n.d. | 35–40 |
| | All automatic wood furnaces | n.d. | n.d. | < 110 |
| | Understoker furnaces | n.d. | n.d. | < 55 |
| Nussbaumer, 2001 ²⁾ | Log wood boilers | n.d. | n.d. | 34 |
| Nussoaumer, 2001 | Wood chips boiler 5) | n.d. | n.d. | 68 |
| | Wood residues, boiler 5) | n.d. | n.d. | 70 |
| | Urban waste wood, boiler 6) | n.d. | n.d. | 1.5 |
| | Conventional stove, cordwood | n.d. | n.d. | 750 |
| | Pellet stoves, softwood | n.d. | n.d. | 80–170 |
| Houck et al., 2000 ²⁾ | Pellets stove, hardwood | n.d. | n.d. | 125; 190;220 |
| | Pellets boiler, top-feed, softwood | n.d. | n.d. | 27.5; 37.5; 62.5 |
| | Pellets boiler, bottom-feed softwood | n.d. | n.d. | 16.3; 25.0 |
| | Conventional stove woodstove | 890 | n.d. | n.d. |
| | Catalytic certified woodstove | 430 | n.d. | n.d. |
| Houck et al., 2005 ²⁾ | Non-catalytic certified woodstove | 330 | n.d. | n.d. |
| | Pellet stove exempt | 160 | n.d. | n.d. |
| | Certified pellet stove | 160 | n.d. | n.d. |
| | Pellet stove 4.8 kW (high load) | n.d. | n.d. | 11–20 average 15 |
| | Pellet stove 4.8 kW (low load 2.3 kW) | n.d. | n.d. | 32–81 average 51 |
| Boman et al., 2005 | Natural-draft wood stove, 9 kW; birch pine spruce | n.d. | n.d. | 37–350 average 160 |
| | Pellet stove, 4–9,5 kW; pine and spruce (high load) | n.d. | n.d. | 15–17; average 16 |
| | Pellet stove, 4–9,5 kW; pine and spruce (low load 30 %) | n.d. | n.d. | 21–43 average 34 |
| Krucki et al., 2006 (2) | Biomass boiler, two stage combustor 95 kW, log wood | n.d. | n.d. | 34 |
| MILLONI CL dl., 2000 | Biomass boiler, two-stage combustor 22 kW, log wood | n.d. | n.d. | 13 |
| Kubica, 2004/1 | Conventional stove 5 kW | n.d. | n.d. | 1 610 |

| Source | Installation type | PM _{2.5} | PM ₁₀ | TSP |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Pellet burner/boilers | n.d. | n.d. | 20–60 |
| Kubica, 2004/2 | Chamber boiler (hand-fuelled), log wood | n.d. | n.d. | 70–175 |
| | Boiler, bottom feed, log wood | n.d. | n.d. | 116 |
| | Boiler, bottom feed, wood briquettes | n.d. | n.d. | 39 |
| Kubica et al., 2005/1 | Automatic-fuelled boiler — stocker 30 kW, pellets | n.d. | n.d. | 6 |
| | Automatic-fuelled coal boiler, wood chips | n.d. | n.d. | 60 |
| Kubica et al., 2005/3 | Residential/commercial/institutional/ | 9–698 average 450 | 10–713 average 490 | 17–4 000 average 520 |
| Rubica et al., 2003/3 | Boilers > 1MW < 50 MW | 9–170 average 80 | 60–214 average 80 | 20–500 average 100 |
| Hedberg et al., 2002 ²⁾ | Commercial soapstone stove, birch logs | 6–163 average 81 | n.d. | n.d. |
| Johansson et al, 2006 | Single family house boiler, modern with accumulator tank | n.d. | n.d. | 26–450 |
| Johansson et al, 2006 | Single family house boiler, conventional | n.d. | n.d. | 73–260 |
| Johansson et al, 2004 a | Single family house boiler, modern with accumulator tank | n.d. | n.d. | 23–89 |
| Johansson et al, 2004 a | Single family house boiler, conventional | n.d. | n.d. | 87–2 200 |
| Johansson et al, 2006 | Single family house boiler, conventional | n.d. | n.d. | 73–260 |
| Johansson et al, 2004 a | Pellets burners/boiler | n.d. | n.d. | 12–65 |
| Ohlström, 2005 | Wood log stove | 90 8) | n.d. | 100 |
| | Sauna | 190 ⁸⁾ | n.d. | 200 |
| | Pellets burner | 70 8) | n.d. | n.d. |
| | Pellets burner | 25 8) | n.d. | 35 |
| | Wood chips/pellets boiler 30-50 kW | 15 ⁸⁾ | n.d. | 20 |
| | Wood chips boiler 30–50 kW | 10 8) | n.d. | 20 |
| | Pellets boiler 30–50 kW | 10 8) | n.d. | 15 |
| | Wood chips/pellets stoker 6) 50–500 kW | 20 8) | n.d. | 40 |
| | Wood chips stoker 30–500 kW 6) | 30 8) | n.d. | 50 |
| | Pellets stoker 50–500 kW ⁶⁾ | 10 8) | n.d. | 20 |
| | Wood chips grate boiler 5–20 MW | 20-55 6) | | |
| | Wood chips Fluidized bed 20-100 MW | 2-207) | | |

| Source | Installation type | PM _{2.5} | PM ₁₀ | TSP |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | Wood chips grate boiler 20–100 MW ⁷⁾ | 3–10 | | |
| | Wood chips grate boiler 10 MW 6) | 3 8) | n.d. | 10 |
| Paulrud et al. 2006. | Wood log stove | n.d | n.d | 22–181 |
| Johansson et al, 2004b | Pellets stove | 30–55 | 30–58 | n.d. |
| Johansson et al, 20040 | Pellets burner/boiler | 10–60 | 10–75 | n.d. |
| Glasius et al, 2005 | Wood stove | n.d. | n.d. | 200–5 500 |
| Schauer et. al., 2001 | Open fire place | 330– 630 | n.d. | n.d. |
| Purvis et. al., 2000 | Open fire place | n.d. | n.d. | 170–780 |
| | Moving grate 1.5 MW saw dust, low load | 36 ^{6,8)} | n.d. | |
| | Moving grate 1.5 MW saw dust, Medium load | 28 6,8) | n.d. | |
| | Moving grate 1.5 MW saw dust, high load | 25 ^{6,8)} | n.d. | n.d. |
| Wierzbicka, 2005 | Moving grate 1.5 MW pellets, low load | 20 6,8) | n.d. | n.d. |
| | Moving grate 1.5 MW pellets, medium load | 19 6,8) | n.d. | n.d. |
| | Moving grate 1 MW forest residue, medium load | 676 ^{6,8)} | n.d. | n.d. |
| | Moving grate 1 MW forest residue, high load | 57 ^{6,8)} | n.d. | n.d. |
| | Moving grate 6 MW forest residue, high load | 43 6,8) | n.d. | n.d. |
| Strand. et al, 2004 | Moving grate 12 MW forest residue, high load | 77 6,8) | n.d. | n.d. |
| | Moving grate 0.9 MW pellets, low load | 10 6,8) | n.d. | n.d. |

Notes:

- 1. As quoted in Klimont et al., 2002.
- 2. Original factors in lb/ton or in g/kg for recalculation H_u of 16 GJ/t were assumed.
- 3. Original factors are estimated per unit of heat delivered, no conversion was made.
- 4. The data for large scale combustion for illustration only.
- 5. Cyclone separator-dust control.
- 6. Filter separator-dust control.
- 7. PM mainly 0.1- $0.3 \mu m$. Typically more than 80 % of all particles are smaller than 1 μm . The mean particle size is typically around $0.1 \mu m$ (between 50 nm to 200 nm).
- 8. Measured as PM1.
- 9. n.d. no data.

Technology-specific references for Appendix A

APEG (The Airborne Particle Expert Group) (1999). 'Source apportionment of airborne particulate matter in the United Kingdom'. Prepared on behalf of the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions, the Welsh Office, the Scottish Office and the Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland).

Baart A., Berdowski J., van Jaarsveld J. and Wulffraat K., (1995). 'Calculation of atmospheric deposition of contaminants on the North Sea', TNO-MEP-R 95/138, Delft, The Netherlands.

Bartle K.D., Ściążko M., Kubica K. (1996). 'Clean Coal — Derived Solid Fuels for Domestic and power Plant Combustion'. Report 1996, contract CIPA-CT92-3009, 1996.

Baumbach G., Zuberbühler U., Struschka M., Straub D., Hein K.R.G. (1999). 'Feinstaubuntersuchungen an Holzfeuerunge', Teil 1: Bereich Hausbrand und Kleingewerbe. Institut für Verfahrenstechnik und Dampfkesselwesen, Report No 44–1999, Universtät Stuttgart. Juli 1999.

Berdowski J.J.M., Bass J., Bloos J.P.J., Visschedijk A.J.H., Zandveld P.Y.J., (1997). 'The European Atmospheric Emission Inventory for Heavy Metals and Persistent Organic Pollutants', Umweltforschungsplan des Bundesministers für Umwelt, Naturchutz und Raktorsicherheit. Luftreinhaltung. Forschunbericht 104 02 672/03. TNO, Apeldorn, The Netherlands, 1997.

BLT (Various 1999–2005). BLT — Biomass Logistics Technology Francisco Josephinum, Wieselburg, Austria. Reports are available at this link: http://blt.josephinum.at/index.php?id=653

Boman C., Nordin A., Öhman M., Boström D. (2005). 'Emissions from small-scale combustion of biomass fuels — Extensive quantification and characterization', Energy Technology and Thermal Process Chemistry Umeå University, STEM-BHM (P12648-1 and P21906-1), Umeå, February 2005.

Boman Ch., Nordin A., Boström D., and Öhman M. (2004). 'Characterization of Inorganic Particulate Matter from Residential Combustion of Pelletized Biomass Fuels', Energy&Fuels 18, pp. 338–348, 2004

Bostrom Curt-Ake, (2002). 'Emission Factors for Small Scale Combustors (Bio-Fuels). IVL, Sweden', UN-ECE TFEIP Combustion and Industry Expert Panel Workshop on: 'Emissions from Small and Medium Combustion Plants', Ispra, April 2002, Procc. No. I.02.87.

Broderick D.R., Houck J.E. (2005). 'Development of a Fireplace Baseline Particulate Emission Factor Database', OMNI Consulting Services, Inc. www.omni-test.com/publications/baselinepaper1.pdf

Bryczkowski A., Kubica R. (2002). 'Inżynieria i Aparatura Chemiczna', 41, No 4, 14, 2002 (Polish).

BUWAL (Bundesamt für Umwelt, Wald und Landschaft) (1995). 'Emissionsfaktoren für Stationäre Quellen', BUWAL, Bern.

BUWAL (Bundesamt für Umwelt, Wald und Landschaft) (2001). 'Massnahmen zur Reduktion von PM10-Emissionnen', Schlussbericht, BUWAL Abteilung Luftreinhaltung und NIS, January, 2001.

Caserini S., Monguzzi A.M., Fracaroli A., Moretti M., Giudici A. (2003). Distribuzione delle

emissioni di diossine in atmosfera in Lombardia: scenario attuale e trend per le principali sorgenti, 1 Convegno: Ingegneria e Chimica per l'Ambiente 'POP: diffusione nell'ambiente, loro controllo e tecnologie di abbattimento' Milano, 26–27.11.2003, www.aidic.it/POP/convegno%20novembre%202003.htm

Caserini Stefano, (2004). Private Communication, Technical University Milano.

CEC (2003). 'European energy and transport. Trends to 2030', KO-AC-02-001-EN-C, European Commission, Directorate General for Energy and Transport, Luxembourg.

CEPMEIP (2002). 'Co-ordinated European Programme on Particulate Matter Emission Inventories, Projections and Guidance', 2002, www.air.sk/tno/cepmeip/

Chapter Combustion Plants as Point Sources — B111, EMEP/Corinair Atmospheric Emission Inventory Guidebook.

CITEPA, (2003). 'Wood Combustion in Domestic Appliances'. Final background document on the sector, 30.6.2003.

Cofala J., Klimont, Z., Amann, M. (2006). 'The potential for further control of emissions of fine particulate matter in Europe', IIASA IR 06-011. www.iiasa.ac.at/rains/reports/wp-06-011.pdf

COM(2003). 423 final, 'Proposal for a Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council relating to arsenic, cadmium, mercury, nickel and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in ambient air', Brussels, 16.7.2003.

Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors (AP-42) (1996). Volume 1: 'Stationery Point and Planning and Standards', Research triangle Park. North Carolina, 1996.

Czekalski B., Drodz W., (2003). 'Emission from oil and gas boilers — The results of investigation in Poland. Personal communication', EN-POL, Katowice, Poland, October 2003.

Davies M., Rantall, T.D., Stokes B.J., Williamson F., (1992). 'Characterisation of Trace Hydrocarbon Emissions from Coal Fired Appliances'. Final report on Ecsc. Project No 7220–ED821. Report No ENV/27.

Determination of Mean Emission Factors as Representative Figures for Emission of Stuttgart — IVD (1996, final report to P&D. Project 29546364/ Emission Factors, 1996.

Dreiseidler, A., Baumbach, G., Pregger, T., and Obermeier, A. (1999). 'Studie zur Korngröβenverteilung (< PM10 und PM2.5) von Staubemissionen', Forschungsbericht 297 44 853, i. A. Des Umweltbundesamtes Berlin, Germany (different UBA sources, partly personal communication, cited in this study).

Ehrlich Ch., Noll G., Kalkoff W.-D. (2001). 'Overview of investigations on aerosols from combustion (including biomass) in Germany', pp. 50 in Aerosols from Biomass Combustion, ISBN 3-908705-00-2, International Seminar at 27.6.2001 in Zurich by IEA Bioenergy Task 32 and Swiss Federal Office of Energy, Verenum, Zurich 2001, www.ieabcc.nl/publications/aerosols.pdf.

Emission Factors Manual PARCOPM-ATMOS (1993). 'Emission Factors for Air Pollutants', final version — TNO report 92–233/112322-24285, 1992, 1993.

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency, 1996). 'Report on Revisions to fifth Edition AP-42 Section 1.10 Residential Wood Stoves', pp. 10/92, United States Environmental Protection

Agency. Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, U.S.

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency, 1998a). 'Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors', fifth edition, EPA AP-42, United States Environmental Protection Agency. Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency, 1998b). 'Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, Section 7.1, Residential Wood Combustion', fifth edition, EPA AP-42. United States Environmental Protection Agency. Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, U.S.

Fine P.M., Cass G.R., Simoneit B.T. (2001). 'Chemical Characterization of Fine Particle Emissions from Fireplace Combustion of Woods Grown in the Northeastern United States', *Environmental, Science and Technology* 35, pp. 2665–2675, 2001.

Fine P.M., Cass G.R., Simoneit B.T. (2002). 'Chemical Characterization of Fine Particle Emissions from the Fireplace Combustion of Woods Grown in the Southern United States', *Environmental, Science and Technology* 36, pp. 1442–1451, 2002.

Gaegauf U.Ch., Wieser, Y. Macquat W.Y. (2001). 'Field investigation of nanoparticle emissions from various biomass combustion systems' pp. 80 in Aerosols from Biomass Combustion, ISBN 3-908705-00-2, International Seminar on 27.6.2001 in Zurich by IEA Bioenergy Task 32 and Swiss Federal Office of Energy, Verenum, Zurich 2001 www.ieabcc.nl/publications/aerosols.pdf

Geueke K.J., Gessner A., Hiester E., Quaß U., Bröker G., (2000). 'Elevated Emissions of Dioxin and Furans from Domestic Single Stove Coal Combustion', Organohalogen Compounds, Vol. 46, pp. 272–275, 2000.

Glasius, M, Vikelsoe, J, Bossi, R, Vibeke Andersson, H, Holst, J, Johansen, E and Schleicher, O. 2005. Dioxin, PAH og partikler fra braendeovne. Danmarks Miljöundersogelser, Miljöministeriet. DMU nr 212. (In Danish).

Grochowalski A, (2002). 'Ambient air concentration and emission of dioxins in Poland' and 'Results of dioxins emission measurements from thermal processes in Poland 1996–2002'. Proc., of JRC Workshop on the Determination of Dioxins in Industrial Emissions, Brno, Czech Republic, 16–19.4.2002, pp. 87.

Gulland J. (2003). 'Residential Wood Combustion, Overview of Appliance Categories', June 2003, updated September 2003.

Gullett B.K., Touati A., Hays M.D. (2003). 'PCDD/F, PCB, HxCBz, PAH, and PM Emission Factors for Fireplace and Woodstove Combustion in the San Francisco Bay Region', *Environmental, Science and Technology* 37, pp. 1758–1765, 2003.

Hays M.D., Smith N.D., Kinsey J., Dongb Y., Kariherb P. (2003). 'Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon size distributions in aerosols from appliances of residential wood combustion as determined by direct thermal desorption — GC/MS', *Aerosol Science*, 34, pp. 1061–1084, 2003.

Hedberg E., Kristensson A., Ohlsson M., Johansson C., Johansson P., Swietlicki E., Vesely V., Wideqvist U., Westerholm R. (2002). 'Chemical and physical characterization of emissions from birch wood combustion in a wood stove', *Atmospheric Environment* 36, pp. 4823–4837, 2002.

Heslinga D., (2002). 'Emission from stationary combustion sources smaller that 20 kW in the Netherlands: methodology and emission factors', UN-ECE TFEIP Combustion and Industry Expert Panel Workshop on: 'Emissions from Small and Medium Combustion Plants', Ispra, April

2002, Procc. No I.02.87.

Hlawiczka S., Fudala J. (2003). 'Distribution of Cd, Pb and Hg emissions among sectors of economy in Poland and the emission assessment for the years 1990–2000' in: Environmental Engineering Studies, Polish Research on the way to the EU. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, New York, 2003.

Hlawiczka S., Kubica K., Zielonka U., (2003). 'Partitioning factor of mercury during coal combustion in low capacity domestic heating appliances', *The Science of the Total Environment*, Elsevier, 312, pp. 261–265, 2003.

Hobson M., Thistlethwaite G., (2003). 'Emission factors programme Task 7 — Review of Residential and Small-Scale Commercial Combustion Sources', AEAT/ENV/R/1407, Issue 1.

Houck J.E., Broderick D.R. (2005). 'PM_{2.5} Emission Reduction Benefits of Replacing Conventional Uncertified Cordwood Stoves with Certified Cordwood Stoves or Modern Pellet Stoves', OMNI Environmental Services, Inc.. Prepared for Hearth, Patio and Barbecue Association, 26.5.2005, www.omni-test.com/publications/Emission Reduction.pdf

Houck J.E., Crouch J., Huntley R.H. (2001). 'Review of Wood Heater and Fireplace Emission Factors', OMNI Consulting Services Inc., Hearth Products Association, U.S. EPA. www.omni-test.com/publications/ei.pdf

Houck J.E., Scott A.T., Purvis C.R., Kariher P.H., Crouch J. and Van Buren M.J. (2000). 'Low emission and high efficiency residential pellet-fired Heaters'. Proceedings of the Ninth Biennial Bioenergy Conference, Buffalo, NY, October 15–19, 2000, www.omni-test.com/Publications.htm

Houck J.E., Tiegs P., E., (1998). 'Residential Wood Combustion — PM2.5 Emissions', Westar PM2.5 Emission Inventory Workshop, Reno, Nevada, 22–23.7.1998.

Houck J.E., Tiegs P., E., (1998/1). 'Residential Wood Combustion Technology Review', Vol. 1. Technical report, EPA-600/R-98-174a, December 1998.

Houck, J. and Tiegs, P.E. (1998). 'Residential Wood Combustion Technology Review' EPA-600/R-98-174 (Volumes 1 and 2).

Hübner C., Boos R., Prey T. (2005). 'In-field measurements of PCDD/F emissions from domestic heating appliances for solid fuels', Chemosphere 58, pp. 367–372, 2005.

Hustad J. E., Skreiberg Ø., and Sønju O. K., (1995). 'Biomass Combustion Research and Utilisation in IEA Countries, Biomass and Bioenergy', Vol. 9, Nos 1–5, 1995.

IIASA (International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis), 2004. 'Results of the RAINS model developed at IIASA', Laxenburg, Austria, www.iiasa.ac.at/rains

Johansson L., TullinC., Leckner B. (2001). 'Particulate emissions from small-scale biomass combustion' pp. 87 in Aerosols from Biomass Combustion, ISBN 3-908705-00-2, international seminar on 27.6.2001 in Zurich by IEA Bioenergy Task 32 and Swiss Federal Office of Energy, Verenum, Zurich 2001 www.ieabcc.nl/publications/aerosols.pdf

Johansson, L et al. (2006). 'Fältmätningar av metan och andra viktiga komponenter från ved pannor' (Field measurements of methane and other parameters from wood log boilers). SP Swedish National Testing and Research Institute. Borås, Sweden 2006. STEM-BHM (21826-1, 21826-2, 5030403). In Swedish with English summary.

Johansson, L, Johansson, M, Tullin, C (2004a). 'Emissionsnivåer av komponenter som omfattas av miljömålet 'Frisk luft' vid P-märkning och miljöprovning av eldningsutrustning för villor' (Emission parameters within the Swedish environmental objective clean air to the emission levels obtained during the testing of domestic combustion devices for testing of emission limits and by the P-mark). SP Swedish National Testing and Research Institute. Borås, Sweden 2004. STEM-BHM (20710-1). In Swedish with English summary.

Johansson, L, Leckner, B, Gustavsson, L, Cooper, D, Tullin, C, Potter, A. 2004 b. 'Emission characteristics of modern and old-type residential boilers fired with wood logs and wood pellets', *Atmospheric Environment* 38 (2004) pp. 4183–4195.

Kakareka S., Kukharchyk T., Khomisch V., (2003). 'Belarusian Contribution to EMEP'. Annual report 2002, Minsk-Moscow, January 2003.

Karasek F., Dickson L., (1987). Science, 237, 1987

Karcz A., Kubica K., Ściążko M.. 'Fuel coke — An environment friendly alternative to coal. II CUSTNET Conference on Coal Research a Development through Collaboration in Europe', Ostrawa, Republika Czeska, 2–4.09.1996.

Karvosenoja, N. (2000). 'Results of investigation in Finland. Personal communication'.

Klimont Z., Cofala J., Bertok I., Amann M., Heyes Ch., and Gyarfas F. (2002). 'Modelling Particulate Emissions in Europe: A Framework to Estimate Reduction Potential and Control Costs'. Interim report IR-02-076. International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis (IIASA), Laxenburg, Austria, www.iiasa.ac.at/rains/reports/ir-02-076.pdf

Krucki A., Juńczyk J. (2006). Private communication, Instytut Techniki Cieplnej w Lodzi, June 2006.

Kubica K. (2001/1). 'Combustion of biomass in small capacity appliances — Emission of pollutants', Międzynarodowa Konferencja nt. 'Odnawialne źródła energii u progu XXI wieku', s. 419, Warszawa 2001 (Polish, abstract in English).

Kubica K. (2002/3). 'Low emission coal boilers as alternative for oil and gas boilers for residential and communal sectors; Coal hasn't to contaminate' Katalog ochrony środowiska — Ekoprofit nr 1 (61)/2002, Katowice, 2002 (Polish).

Kubica K. (2003/3). 'Zagrożenia trwałymi zanieczyszczeniami, zwłaszcza dioksynami i furanami z indywidualnych palenisk domowych i kierunki działań dla ich ograniczenia' ('Threats caused by persistent pollutants, particularly by dioxine and phuranes from residential heating and the directions of protection actions aiming at their emission reduction'). Project: GF/POL/01/004 — Enabling activities to facilitate early action on the impementation of the Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs Convention). Warszawa, 2004, http://ks.ios.edu.pl/gef/doc/gf-pol-nip-r1.pdf

Kubica K. (2004/1). 'Toxic Pollutants Emission from either Combustion Process and Co-Combustion of Coal and Biomass', 'Ochrona Powietrza w Teorii i Praktyce', ISBN 83-921514-0-2 pp. 213–229, Zabrze, 2004 (in Polish, abstract in English).

Kubica K. (2004/2). 'Analiza wskaźników emisji zanieczyszczeń do powietrza — pyłów, wielopierścieniowych węglowodorów aromatycznych — ze spalania paliw'. Raport 30-011-BK-3086 dla IOS. Warszawa, 30 grudzień, 2004 (in Polish).

Kubica K. (2004/5). 'Spalanie i współspalanie paliw stałych w miastach' ('Combustion and cocombustion of solid fuels'), Rozdział w monografii 'Zarządzanie energią w miastach' ('Management of energy in the town'), red. R. Zarzycki, ISBN 83-86492-26-0, Polska Akademia Nauk Oddział w Łodzi, Łódź 2004. 102–140.

Kubica K. (2006/2). 'Występowanie metali ciężkich w biomasie drzewnej Gmin Zabrze i Bytom w aspekcie jej wykorzystania w energetyce i produkcji kompostu' ('Appearence of heavy metals in wood biomass of Zabrze and Bytom Communes owing to its use in energy and compost production'). Interim report, July 2006, WSEiA, Bytom.

Kubica K., (1997/1). 'Distribution of PAH generated in domestic fuels boilers'. Proc. of ninth International Conference on Coal Science, Essen, Niemcy, 7–12.09.1997.

Kubica K., (1998). 'The effect of coal combustion process in stable bed conditions on generation and distribution of PAHs'. Proc. of the II International Scientific Conference 'Air Protection in theory and Application', 339, Szczyrk, 2–4.6.1998.

Kubica K., (2002/1). 'Emission of Pollutants during Combustion of Solid Fuels and Biomass in Small Appliances', UN-ECE TFEIP Combustion and Industry Expert Panel Workshop on: 'Emissions from Small and Medium Combustion Plants', Ispra, April 2002, Procc. No.I.02.87.

Kubica K., (2003/1). 'Environment Pollutants from Thermal Processing of Fuels and Biomass', and 'Thermochemical Transformation of Coal and Biomass' in Termochemical Processing of Coal and Biomass; pp. 145–232, ISBN 83-913434-1-3, publication. Copyright by IChPW and IGSMiE PAN, Zabrze-Kraków, 2003, (in Polish).

Kubica K., et al. (2002/2). 'Development of technologies for biomass utilization'. Report IChPW 1.3.2002 (in Polish).

Kubica K., Hlawiczka S., Cenowski M., Kubica R. (2005/3). 'Analiza zmian wskaźników emisji pyłu z wybranych procesów w okresie 1990–1999'. Raport dla IOS, Warszawa, wrzesień, 2005 (in Polish)

Kubica K., J. Rańczak J. (2003/3). 'Co-firing of coal and biomass in mechanical great boilers'. Procc., of Int., Conf., Combustion of alternative fuels in power and cement industry, 20–21.2.2003, Opole, Poland, pp. 81–97.

Kubica K., Kubica R., Pacyna J., Pye S., Woodfield M. (2006/1). 'Mercury emission from combustion of coal in SCIs', MEC3 — Mercury Emissions from Coal Third International Experts' Workshop, Katowice, Poland, 5–7.6.2006, www.nilu.pl/mec3/

Kubica K., Kubica R., Zawiejska Z., Szyrwińska I. (2005/2). 'Ocena efektów ekologicznych i społecznych programu obniżenia niskiej emisji, zrealizowanego w Tychach w latach 2002–2004 w dzielnicach obrzeżnych miasta'. Raport Nr 0433/05 z dnia 01-03-2005 NILU Polska Sp. z o.o., SOZOPROJEKT Sp. z o.o., Katowice, maj, 2005.

Kubica K., Misztal M., (1997/3). 'Promotion of Low Emission Coal Fired Boilers'. Report Thermie B Action DIS-0715-95-UK, IChPW, Zabrze, March 1997.

Kubica K., Paradiz B., Dilara (2004/4). 'Toxic emissions from Solid Fuel Combustion in Small Residential Appliances'. Procc. Sixth International Conference on Emission Monitoring CEM-2004, 9–11.6.2004, Milano Italy, www.cem2004.it

Kubica K., Paradiz B., Dilara P., (2004). 'Small combustion installations — Techniques,

emissions and measurements', Ispra, EUR report 2004.

Kubica K., Ranczak J, Matuszek K., Hrycko P., Mosakowski S., Kordas T. 'Emission of Pollutants from Combustion of Coal and Biomass and Its Co-firing in Small and Medium Size Combustion Installation' (2003/2), fourth Joint UNECE Task Force and EIONET Workshop on Emission Inventories and Projections in Warsaw, Poland, 22–24.9.2003.

Kubica K., Ranczak J., Wilkosz K. (1999). Report ICHPW 2696/99 'Determination of non-metallic organic compounds emission factors for solid fuels (coal coke), gas and oil fire appliances', Zabrze, 31.5.99 (in Polish).

Kubica K., Sciążko M. (1994). 'Correlation of coal properties to char, briquette, and utilization characteristics'. International conference 'Production and Utilization of Ecological Fuels from East Central European Coals', Praga, Republika Czeska, 31.10–1.11.1994.

Kubica K., Zawistowski J., Rańczak J. (2005/1). 'Spalanie paliw stałych w instalacjach małej mocy — rozwój technik spalania węgla i biomasy'. Karbo, 50, p. 2, 2005 (in Polish, abstract in English).

Kubica, K., Raińczak, J., Rzepa, S., Ściążko, M., (1997/2002). 'Influence of 'biofuel' addition on emission of pollutants from fine coal combustion'. Proc. fourth Polish-Danish Workshop on Biofuels, Starbieniewo, 12–14 czerwca 1997/2002.

Kupiainen, K., Klimont, Z., (2004). 'Primary Emissions of Submicron and Carbonaceous Particles in Europe and the Potential for their Control', IIASA IR 04-079, www.iiasa.ac.at/rains/reports.html

Lammi K., Lehtonen E. and Timonen T. (1993). 'Energiantuotannon hiukkaspäästöjen teknistaloudelliset vähentämismahdollisuudet' ('Technical and economical alternatives to reduce particulate emissions from energy production)', Helsinki, Finland, Ministry of the Environment. Report 120, p. 64 (in Finnish with English summary).

Lee R.M., Coleman P., Jones J.L., Jones K.C., Lohmann R. (2005). 'Emission Factors and Importance of PCDD/Fs, PCBs, PCNs, PAHs and PM10 from the Domestic Burning of Coal and Wood in the UK', *Environmental, Science and Technology* 39, pp. 1436–1447, 2005.

Loibel W., Orthofer O., Winiwarter W. (1993). 'Spatially disaggregated emission inventory for antrophogenic NMVOC emissions in Austia', *Atmospheric Environment*, 27A, 16, pp. 2575–2590, 1993.

McDonald J.D., Zielinska B., Fujita E., Sagebie J.C., Chow J.C., and Watson J.G. (2000). 'Fine Particle and Gaseous Emission Rates from Residential Wood Combustion', *Environmental*, *Science and Technology*, 34, pp. 2080–2091, 2000.

Meier, E. and Bischoff, U. (1996). 'Alkalische Emisisonsfaktoren beim Einsatz ballastreicher Braunkohlen in Vebrennunganlagen', IfE Leipzig i.A des BMBF, Beitrag C2.2 des Verbundvorhabens SANA. In: Wissenschaftliches Begleitprogramm zur Sanierung der Atmmosphäre über den neuen Bundesländern, Abschlussbericht Band II.

Moritomi H., Fujiwara N. (2005). 'Mercury emission from coal combustion in Japan', Mercury Experts Conference 2, MEC2 — 25.5. 2005, Ottava, Canada.

Nielsen M., Illerup J.B., Kristensen P.G., Jensen J., Jacobsen H.H., Johansen L., P., (2002). 'Emission factors for CHP plants < 25 MWe', (2003), fourth Joint UNECE Task Force and EIONET Workshop on Emission Inventories and Projections in Warsaw, Poland, 22–24.9.2003.

Nussbaumer T. (2001). 'Relevance of aerosols for the air quality in Switzerland' pp. 1 in Aerosols from Biomass Combustion, ISBN 3-908705-00-2. International seminar on 27.6.2001, www.ieabcc.nl/publications/aerosols.pdf

NUTEK (1997). 'Environmentally — Adapted Local Energy Systems'. Report 4733, Swedish Environmental Agency, Stockholm.

Oanh N.T.K., Reutergårdh L.B., Dung N.T. (1999). 'Emission of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Particulate Matter from Domestic Combustion of Selected Fuels', *Environmental, Science and Technology* 33, pp. 2703–2709, 1999.

Ohlström, M. (1998). 'Energiantuotannon pienhiukkaspäästöt Suomessa' ('The fine particle emissions of energy production in Finland'), Espoo, Finland, Technical Research Center of Finland, VTT Research Notes 1934, p. 114. (In Finnish with English summary).

Ohlström, Mikael, Tsupari, Eemeli, Lehtilä, Antti & Raunemaa, Taisto. Pienhiukkaspäästöt. (2005). Fine particle emissions and their reduction potentials in Finland. The effects of greenhouse gas emission reduction. Espoo 2005. VTT Tiedotteita Research Notes 2300. 91 s. + liitt. 1 s. Finland. (In Finnish with English summary).

Olendrzynski K., Fudala J., Hlawiczka S., Cenowski S., Kachniarz M., Kargulewicz I., Debski B. Skoskiewicz J.(2002). 'Emission Inventory of SO2, NO2, NH3, CO, PM, HMs, NMVOCs and POPs in Poland 2000', UN-ECE – EMEP/Poland. Report/2002, IOS, Warszawa.

Pacyna J.M., Munthe J. (2004). 'Summary of research of projects on mercury funded by EC DG Research'. Workshop on Mercury Needs for further International Environmental Agreements, Brussels, 29–30.3.2004.

Pacyna J.M., Pacyna E.G., (2001). 'An assessment of global and regional emissions of trace metals to the atmosphere from anthropogenic sources worldwide', *Environ.Rev.*2001, No 9 pp. 269 – 298.

Paulrud, S et al. 2006. 'Användningsmönster och emissioner från vedeldade lokaleldstäder' ('The use of domestic wood burning and emissions from wood stoves'). IVL-report, Swedish Environmental Research Institute, Gothenburg, Sweden 2006 (In Swedish with English summary).

Perry R.H., Green D.W., (1997). Chemical Engineers Handbook, edition 7, Mc Grow-Hill, London, 1997.

Pfeiffer F., Struschka, M., Baumbach, G. (2000). 'Ermittlung der mittleren Emissionsfaktoren zur Darstellung der Emissionsentwicklung aus Feuerungsanlagen im Bereich der Haushalte und Kleinverbraucher'. UBA-FB 295 46 36414/00, Umwelbundesamt, Berlin May 2000 (German, English abstract).

Pulles T., van Aardenne J., Tooly L., Rypdal K., (2001). 'Good Practice Guidance for CLRTAP (Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution) Emission Inventories', European Topic Centre on Air and Climate Change (ETC/ACC), 7.11.2001, www.emep.int or on the Internet site of the European Environment Agency http://reports.eea.eu.int/EMEPCORINAR/en

Purvis, C. & Mccrills, R. 2000. 'Fine particulate matter (PM) and organic speciation of fireplace emissions', *Environmental, Science and Technology*, 34, pp. 1653–1658.

Purvis, C. & Mccrills, R. 2000. 'Fine particulate matter (PM) and organic speciation of fireplace emissions', *Environmental, Science and Technology*, 34, pp. 1653–1658.

Pye S. (2005/2). UK National atmospheric Emission Inventory (supplied by Pye S, UK, July 2005).

Pye S., Jones G., Stewart R., Woodfield M., Kubica K., Kubica R., Pacyna J. (2005/1). 'Costs and environmental effectiveness of options for reducing mercury emissions to air from small-scale combustion installations', AEAT/ED48706/Final report v2, December 2005.

Pye S., Thistlethwaite G., Adams M., Woodfield M., Goodwin J., Forster D., Holland M. (2004). 'Study Contract on the Cost and Environmental Effectiveness of Reducing Air Pollution from Small-scale Combustion Installations' (EC reference ENV.C.1/SER/2003/0099r), http://europa.eu.int/comm/environment/air/cafe/

Quass U., Fermann M., Bröker G.; (2000). 'The European Dioxin Emission Inventory — Stage II' Desktop studies and case studies'. Final report 31.21.2000, Vol. 2, pp. 115–120, North Rhine Westphalia State Environment Agency.

Ross A.B., Jones J.M., Chaiklangmuang S., Pourkahanian M., Williams A., Kubica K., Andersson J.T., Kerst M., Danihelka P. i Bartle K.D. (2002). 'Measurement and prediction of the emission of pollutants from the combustion of coal and biomass in a fixed bed furnace', *Fuel* 81, 5, pp. 571, 2002.

Saanum et al, (1995). 'Emissions from Biomass Combustion', Norway Institute of Technology, 1995.

Schauer, J., Kleeman, M, Cass, G, Simoneit, B. 2001. 'Measurement of emissions from air pollution sources 3. C1-C29 organic compounds from fireplace combustion of wood', *Environmental, Science and Technology*, 35, pp. 1716–1728.

Senior C. (2004). 'Mercury Tutorial — Mercury Transformations'. Connie Senior (private presentation), Reaction Engineering International. The 29th International Technical Conference on Coal Utilization and Fuel Systems Clearwater, Florida, 18–22.4.2004 (on behalf of EPA).

Skreiberg, Ø., 1994. 'Advanced techniques for Wood Log Combustion'. Proce. from Comett Expert Workshop on Biomass Combustion, May 1994.

Smith, K.R. (1987). 'Biofuels, Air Pollution, and Health, A Global Review', Plenum Press, New York, p. 452.

Spitzer, J., Enzinger, P., Fankhauser, G., Fritz, W., Golja, F., Stiglbrunner, R. (1998). 'Emissionsfaktoren für Feste Brennstoffe'. Endbericht Nr.: IEF-B-07/98, Joanneum Research, Graz, December 1998, p. 50.

Strand, M. 2004. 'Particle Formation and Emission in Moving Grate Boilers Operating on Woody Biofuels'. Doctorial thesis. Department of Chemistry, TD, Växjö University, Sweden.

Struschka, M., Zuberbühler U., Dreiseidler A., Dreizler D., Baumbach, G. (2003). 'Ermittlung und Evaluierung der Feinstaubemissionen aus Kleinfeurungsanlagen im Bereich der Haushalte und Kleinverbraucher sovie Ableitung von geeingenten Maßnahmen zur Emissionminderung'. UBA-FB 299 44 140, Umwelbundesamt, Berlin Juli 2003 (German, English abstract).

Tan Y., Mortazavi R., Bob Dureau B., Mark A. Douglas M.A. (2004). 'An investigation of

mercury distribution and speciation during coal combustion', Fuel 83 (2004), pp. 2229–2236.

Thanner G., Moche W., (2002). 'Emission von Dioxine, PCBs und PAHs aus Kleinfeuerungen', Umweltbundesamt, Federal Environment Agency, Austria, Monographien Band 153, Wien, 2002.

The Air Quality Strategy for UK; 2000. 'The Air Quality Strategy for England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland', Working Together for Clean Air, Cm 4548 January, 2000.

Tullin C., Johansson L., Leckner B. (2000). 'Particulate emissions from small-scale biomass combustion', Nordic Seminar on Small Scale Wood Combustion, Nadendal, Finland, 2000.

UBA (Umweltbundesamt) (1989). 'Luftreinhaltung'88, Tendenzzen — Probleme — Lösungen', Federal Environmental Agency (Umweltbundesamt), Berlin, in Dreiseidler et al. 1999.

UBA (Umweltbundesamt) (1998). 'Schriftliche Mitteilung von Hr. Nöcker vom 01.09.1998, UBA II 4.6', Federal Environmental Agency (Umweltbundesamt), Berlin, in Dreiseidler et al. 1999.

UBA (Umweltbundesamt) (1998a). 'Schatzung der Staubemissionen in Deutschland (Industrieprozesse, Kraftwerke und Fernheizwerke, industriefeuereungen)'. Schriftliche Mitteilung von Hr.Remus vom 9.2000. Federal Environmental Agency (Umweltbundesamt), Berlin.

UBA (Umweltbundesamt) (1999a). 'Various estimates of particulate emission factors and particle size distributions' by Federal Environmental Agency (Umweltbundesamt), Berlin, in Dreiseidler et al., 1999.

UMEG (Gesellschaft für Umweltmessungen und Umwelterhebungen mbH) (1999). 'Feinstaubuntersuchungen an Holzfeuerungen, Teil 2: Bereich Industriefeuerungen > 1 MW', Institut für Verfahrenstechnik und Dampfkesselwesen, Report No 44-1999, Universtät Stuttgart, July, 1999.

UNEP Chemicals (2003). 'Standardized Toolkit for Identification and Quantification of Dioxin and Furan Releases', Geneva, Switzerland, first edition, May 2003.

Van der Most, P.F.J., Veldt, C. (1992). 'Emission Factors Manual PARCOM-ATMOS, Emission factors for air pollutants 1992, Final version'; TNO and Ministry of Housing, Physical Planning and the Environment, Air and Energy Directorate Ministry of Transport and Water Management: The Netherlands. Reference number 92–235, 1992.

Van Loo S., and Koppejan J. (2002). Handbook of Biomass Combustion and Co-firing., Twente University Press, Enschede, 2002.

Wierzbicka, A., Lillieblad, L., Pagels, J., Strand, M., Gudmundsson, A., Ghaibi, A., Swietlicli, M. Sanati, M., Bohgard, M. 'Particle emissions from district heating units operating on three commonly used biofuels', *Atmospheric Environment* 39 (2005), pp. 139–150.

Williams A., Kubica K., Anderson J., Bartle K.D., Danihelka P., (2001). INCO-Copernicus Contr. No ERB IC15-CT98-053: 'Influence of co-combustion of coal and biomass on the emission of pollutants in domestic appliances'. Final report 1999–2001.

Winiwarter, W., Trenker, Ch., Höflinger, W. (2001). 'Österreichische Emissionsinventur für Stau', A study for Austrian Environmental Agency (Umweltbundesamt). Final report, ARC Seibersdorf Research Report, ARC — S-0151, 121 p., September 2001.

Zhang J., Smith K., Ma Y., Ye S., Jiang S., Qi W., Liu P., Khalil M., Rasmussen R., Thorneloe S.,

(2000). 'Greenhouse gases and other airborne pollutants from household stoves in China: A database for emission factors', *Atmospheric Environment* 34 (2000) pp. 4537–4549.

Appendix B Calculation of emission factors from emission concentrations

B.1 Standardisation of emission concentrations from combustion activities

Annual emissions, emission rates and emission limit values are generally expressed in terms of pollutant mass (for example tonnes.year⁻¹, kg.hr⁻¹, mg.m⁻³). Note that a mass concentration is meaningless unless the volume conditions are defined — typically for a combustion process the conditions will be a dry volume, at STP (0 °C, 101.3 kPa) and normalised to a reference oxygen concentration. Consumption of fuel requires a minimum theoretical (stoichiometric) quantity of air. In practise, more air than the stoichiometric quantity is required to achieve combustion. The oxygen content in exhaust gases from a combustion appliance is indicative of the amount of excess air and air ingress in the combustion system. Normalisation to a reference oxygen content allows comparison between technologies as it removes a diluting (or concentrating) effect of different levels of excess air/air ingress on the pollutant concentration.

Common oxygen concentrations for emission normalisation are:

- oil- or gas-fired boilers 3 % O₂
- solid-fuel boilers 6, 7 % O₂
- wood-fired boilers 6, 7, 10, 11 or 13 % O₂
- incineration 11 % O₂
- gas turbines 15 % O₂
- stationary engines 5, 15 % O₂
- dryers 17 % O₂

Other normalisation oxygen concentrations are used including 0 % O₂ which is commonly used in the testing of residential gas appliances. Concentrations can also be normalised using carbon dioxide (although this is much less common).

Usually emission concentration data will be provided as mass concentrations at a specified oxygen content. However, where emission data are provided in other forms, the following equations may help the user manipulate the date into a more useful form.

Some pollutants are measured and reported on a wet basis and may require standardisation to the dry condition.

$$[X]_d = [X]_w \cdot \frac{100}{(100-[H_2O])}$$

where:

- $[X]_w$ is the measured concentration for a wet flue gas (ppm, mg.m⁻³, %v/v),
- [X]d is the measured concentration for a dry flue gas (same units as the dry concentration),
- [H2O] is the flue gas moisture content as % v/v on a wet basis.

Many pollutants are measured as volume (molar) concentrations. Conversion to a mass concentration assumes ideal gas behaviour and is detailed below:

$$[X]_{m} = [X]_{d} . \underline{MW}$$
22.4

where:

- [X]_d is the measured concentration in ppm (parts per million) by volume for a dry flue gas,
- [X]_m is the measured concentration in mg.m⁻³ by volume for a dry flue gas,
- MW is the relative molecular mass of the pollutant (for example 64 for SO₂),
- 22.4 is the volume occupied by 1 kgmole of an ideal gas at 0°C, 101.3 kPa (m³).

Note that NO_x emission concentrations and emission factors are defined in terms of NO_2 . Hence, the relative molecular mass used for NO_x is 46. VOC emission concentrations are often defined in terms of carbon. Hence, the relative molecular mass used for VOC is 12, but this will often be modified further for the calibration gas applied (for example MW for concentrations measured as propane C_3H_8 'equivalents' would 3 x 12 - 36).

Normalisation to a reference O₂ concentration is given by:

$$[X]_{ref} = [X]_m \cdot (20.9-[O_2]_{ref})$$

 $(20.9-[O_2]_m)$

where:

- $[X]_{ref}$ is the standardised concentration of the pollutant at the reference O_2 content,
- $[x]_m$ is the measured concentration in mg.m⁻³ for a dry flue gas,
- $[O_2]_m$ is the measured O_2 concentration in % on a dry basis,
- $[O_2]_{ref}$ is the reference O_2 concentration in % on a dry basis (for example 3, 6 or 15 %).

This calculation is appropriate where pollutant and O₂ concentrations are measured on a dry basis.

B.2 Calculation of emission factors

An emission factor relates the release of a pollutant to a process activity. For combustion processes, emission factors are commonly described as the mass of pollutant released per unit of fuel burned.

An emission factor can be calculated in several ways; the approach adopted uses the standardised pollutant emission concentrations and the specific theoretical (stoichiometric) volume of flue gas for the relevant fuel. This approach avoids measurement of exhaust gas flow and fuel flows which can have a high uncertainty and may not be practical at many combustion plant.

The approach requires knowledge of the fuel used, the pollutant concentration and the oxygen concentration.

Fuel analysis, where available, allows calculation of the specific flue gas volume from the elemental analysis. However, the US Environmental Protection Agency Method 19 provides flue

gas volume for common fuels. For other fuels (for example derived gases, landfill gas, unrefined natural gas or waste-derived fuels) fuel analysis is advised to minimise uncertainty.

Fuel analysis route: the fuel analysis and combustion calculations are used to determine the stoichiometric air requirement and dry flue gas volume per volume or mass of fuel. Note that is important to understand the analysis reporting conditions, particularly for solid fuels. The calculations assume ideal gas behaviour. A dry flue gas volume is calculated for the reference O₂ concentration used to normalise the pollutant emission concentration. A pollutant emission factor (EF) can hence be calculated by multiplying the standardised pollutant concentration by the dry flue gas volume at the same reference oxygen content.

Generally, the flue gas volumes generated from combustion of fuel can be calculated in accordance with the following equations.

$$C_XH_Y + (X+(Y/4)O_2 = X CO_2 + (Y/2) H_2O$$

Note that some of the oxygen may be sourced from the fuel. For combustion in air, each cubic metre of oxygen is associated with (79.1/20.9) cubic metres of nitrogen.

The dry flue gas volume at stoichiometric conditions (DFGV_{SC}) per unit mass of fuel (or volume for gaseous fuels) can be calculated and hence the dry flue gas volume at the normalised condition (DFGV_{ref}) for the required reference oxygen content:

$$DFGV_{ref} = DFGV_{SC} \cdot (20.9/(20.9-[O_{2ref}]))$$

A pollutant emission factor (EF) can hence be calculated by multiplying the standardised pollutant concentration by the dry flue gas volume at the same reference oxygen content. For example, at 15 % oxygen:

$$EF = [X]_{15\%} . DFGV_{15}$$

Emission factors are reported in several ways and these are generally recalculated using physical or other properties of the fuel.

For example, a thermal emission factor (as used in the Guidebook) can be derived by dividing the emission factor calculated above by the calorific value of the fuel. For the Guidebook, this is the net (inferior) CV.

$$EF_{thermal} = \underbrace{EF}_{CV}$$

where:

- EF_{thermal} is the thermal emission factor expressed in units to suit the user (for example g GJ⁻¹),
- CV is the net calorific value of the fuel in appropriate units to suit the units of the emission factor.

USEPA Method 19: the USEPA provides stoichiometric dry flue gas volume for fuel oil. The USEPA data can be found in USEPA Method 19 (US Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40 Part 60, Appendix A). The USEPA 'F-factor' data are presented as the volume of dry flue gas at 20 °C associated with the gross thermal input of the fuel. These USEPA conditions are not consistent with the Guidebook or emission reporting practise in Europe and consequently some manipulation of the data is required. Calculations assume an ideal gas.

The USEPA method can be obtained here www.epa.gov/ttn/emc/methods/method19.html and the F-factors are provided below.

| Fuel Type | F | d | F | W | F, | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | dscm/J | dscf/106 Btu | wscm/J | wscf/10 ⁶ Btu | scm/J | scf/10 ⁶ Btu |
| Coal: Anthracite ² Bituminus ² Lignite | 2.71×10 ⁻⁷ 2.63×10 ⁻⁷ 2.65×10 ⁻⁷ 2.47×10 ⁻⁷ | 10,100 9,780 9,860 9,190 | 2.83x10 ⁻⁷ 2.86x10 ⁻⁷ 3.21x10 ⁻⁷ 2.77x10 ⁻⁷ | 10,540 10,640 11,950 | 0.530x10 ⁻⁷ 0.484x10 ⁻⁷ 0.513x10 ⁻⁷ 0.383x10 ⁻⁷ | 1,970 1,800 1,910 1,420 |
| Gas: Natural Propane Butane | 2.34x10 ⁻⁷ 2.34x10 ⁻⁷ 2.34x10 ⁻⁷ | 8,710 8,710 8,710 | 2.85x10 ⁻⁷ 2.74x10 ⁻⁷ 2.79x10 ⁻⁷ | 10,610 10,200 10,390 | 0.287x10 ⁻⁷ 0.321x10 ⁻⁷ 0.337x10 ⁻⁷ | 1,040 1,190 1,250 |
| Wood | 2.48x10 ⁻⁷ | 9,240 | | | 0.492x10 ⁻⁷ | 1,830 |
| Wood Bark | 2.58x10 ⁻⁷ | 9,600 | | | 0.516x10 ⁻⁷ | 1,920 |
| Municipal | 2.57x10 ⁻⁷ | 9,570 | | | 0.488x10 ⁻⁷ | 1,820 |

TABLE 19-2. F FACTORS FOR VARIOUS FUELS1

The F_d factors are used — these represent the dry stoichiometric flue gas volume per unit of energy input. The F_w and F_c factors represent the wet flue gas volume and CO₂ volumes respectively.

The USEPA dry flue gas volume at stoichiometric conditions are first recalculated to provide the flue gas volume (DFGV_{ref}) for the required oxygen content at STP and for the net energy input.

$$F_d$$
' = F_d . (273/293). ((CV_{gross})/ CV_{net}))

where:

- F_d ' is the stoichiometric dry flue gas volume at STP per unit of net energy input $m^3 J^{-1}$,
- Fd is the USEPA factor (20 °C and gross energy input),
- 273/293 volume correction ratio of temperatures in Kelvin.

Note that it is the ratio between the fuels' gross and net calorific values that is needed. Indicative ratios are provided below based on UK data (DUKES 2007).

¹Determined at standard conditions: 20 °C (68 °F) and 760 mm Hg (29.92 in. Hg)

²As classified according to ASTM D 388.

³Crude, residual, or distillate.

| Fuel | CVgross | CVnet | Units | Ratio |
|-----------------|----------------|-------|------------------------|-------|
| | | | | |
| Power stn coal | 26.2 | 24.9 | GJ.tonne ⁻¹ | 1.05 |
| Industrial coal | 26.6 | 25.3 | GJ.tonne ⁻¹ | 1.05 |
| Wood | 11.9 | 10 | GJ.tonne ⁻¹ | 1.08 |
| HFO | 43.3 | 41.2 | GJ.tonne ⁻¹ | 1.05 |
| Gas oil | 45.6 | 43.4 | GJ.tonne ⁻¹ | 1.05 |
| Natural gas | 39.8 | 35.8 | MJ.m ⁻³ | 1.11 |

Table B1 Fuel calorific values

The dry flue gas volume at the normalised oxygen content can then be calculated:

$$F_{dref} = F_d' \cdot (20.9/(20.9-[O_{2ref}]))$$

A pollutant emission factor ($EF_{thermal}$) can then be calculated by multiplying the standardised pollutant concentration by the dry flue gas volume at the same reference oxygen content. For example at 15 % oxygen:

$$EF_{thermal} = [X]_{15\%} . F_{d15\%}$$

Emission factors are reported in several ways and these are generally recalculated using physical or other properties of the fuel.

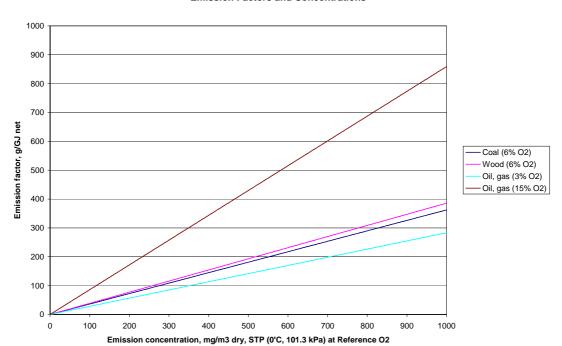
For example, a mass emission factor can be derived by multiplying the thermal emission factor calculated above by the net calorific value of the fuel.

$$EF = EF_{thermal} \cdot CV$$

where:

- $EF_{thermal}$ is the thermal emission factor expressed in units to suit the user (for example g GJ^{-1}),
- CV is the net calorific value of the fuel in appropriate units to suit the units of the emission factor.

Example figures for correlation of emission concentrations to emission factors from USEPA Method 19 F factors are provided in Figures B1 and B2 below.



Emission Factors and Concentrations

Figure B1 Emission factors — selected fuels and standardised concentrations up to 1 000 mg.m⁻³

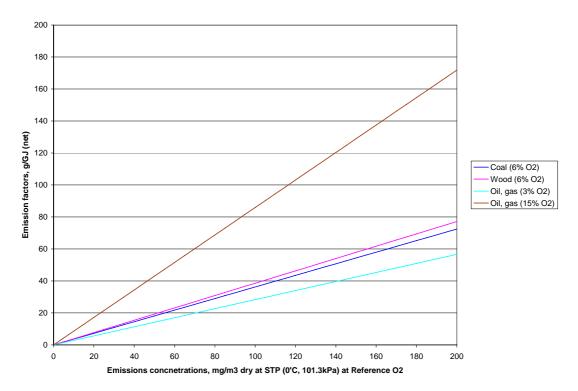


Figure B2 Emission factors — selected fuels and standardised concentrations up to 200 mg.m⁻³

Appendix C Emission factors associated with emission limit values in selected countries

Table C1 Selected national emission limit values for small coal-fired combustion installations

| Country | Size | Ref. | Emissi | ion con | centrati | ions, mg | j.m ⁻³ at | STP (0° | C, 101 | .3 kPa) | Emission factor, g.GJ ⁻¹ (net basis) | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|------|--------|---------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| | | O2 | NOx | | SO ₂ | | PM | | СО | voc | NOx | | SO ₂ | | PM | | СО | voc |
| | | % | Low | High | Low | High | Low | High | | | Low | High | Low | High | Low | High | | |
| Belgium | 0.3-5 MW | 6 | 300 | 800 | 1250 | 1250 | 100 | 200 | 250 | | 109 | 290 | 453 | 453 | 36 | 72 | 91 | |
| Belgium | 5-20 MW | 6 | 300 | 800 | 1250 | 1250 | 50 | 200 | 200 | | 109 | 290 | 453 | 453 | 18 | 72 | 72 | |
| Belgium | 20-50 MW | 6 | 300 | 600 | 1250 | 1250 | 50 | 200 | 250 | | 109 | 217 | 453 | 453 | 18 | 72 | 91 | |
| Czech republic | 0.2-50 MW | 6 | 650 | | | | 250 | | 650 | 50 | 235 | | | | 91 | | 235 | 18 |
| Czech republic | <50 MW | 6 | 1500 | | 800 | 2500 | | | 1000 | 50 | 543 | | 290 | 906 | | | 362 | 18 |
| France | 20-50 MW | 6 | 450 | 650 | 850 | 2000 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 110 | 163 | 235 | 308 | 725 | 18 | 36 | 72 | 40 |
| France | <4 MW | 6 | 550 | 825 | 2000 | | 150 | | | | 199 | 299 | 725 | | 54 | | | |
| France | 4-10 MW | 6 | 550 | 825 | 2000 | | 100 | | | | 199 | 299 | 725 | | 36 | | | |
| France | >10 MW | 6 | 550 | 825 | 2000 | | 100 | | | | 199 | 299 | 725 | | 36 | | | |
| Finland | 1-50 MW | 6 | 275 | 550 | 1100 | 1100 | 55 | 140 | | | 100 | 199 | 398 | 398 | 20 | 51 | | |
| Germany | <2.5 MW | 7 | 300 | 500 | 350 | 1300 | 50 | | 150 | | 116 | 194 | 136 | 505 | 19 | | 58 | |
| Germany | <5 MW | 7 | 300 | 500 | 350 | 1300 | 50 | | 150 | | 116 | 194 | 136 | 505 | 19 | | 58 | |
| Germany | >5MW | 7 | 300 | 500 | 350 | 1300 | 20 | | 150 | | 116 | 194 | 136 | 505 | 8 | | 58 | |
| Germany | >10 MW | 7 | 300 | 400 | 350 | 1300 | 20 | | 150 | | 116 | 155 | 136 | 505 | 8 | | 58 | |
| Italy | 20-50 MW | 6 | 400 | | 200 | | 30 | | 200 | 20 | 145 | | 72 | | 11 | | 72 | . 7 |
| Latvia | <10 MW | 6 | 600 | | 2500 | | 1000 | | 2000 | | 217 | | 906 | | 362 | | 725 | |
| Latvia | 10-50 MW | 6 | 600 | | 2500 | | 500 | | 2000 | | 217 | | 906 | | 181 | | 725 | |
| Norway | 0.5-1 MW | 7 | 250 | | | | 100 | | 150 | | 97 | | | | 39 | | 58 | |
| Norway | 1-5 MW | 7 | 250 | | | | 20 | | 100 | | 97 | | | | 8 | | 39 | |
| Norway | 5-50 MW | 7 | 200 | | | | 20 | | 100 | | 78 | | | | 8 | | 39 | |
| Poland | <5 | 6 | | | | | 630 | | | | | | | | 228 | | | |
| Poland | 5-50 MW | 6 | | | | | 400 | | | | | | | | 145 | | | |
| Portugal | | 6 | 1500 | | 2700 | | | | 1000 | 50 | 543 | | 978 | | | | 362 | 18 |
| Slovakia | 0.2-2 MW | 6 | | | 2500 | | 250 | | | | | | 906 | | 91 | | | |
| Slovakia | 02-50 MW | 6 | | | | | 150 | | | | | | | | 54 | | | |
| Slovenia | 1-50 MW | 6 | 100 | | 2000 | | 150 | | 100 | | 36 | | 725 | | 54 | | 36 | 1 |
| Slovenia | 5-50 MW | 6 | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | 18 | | | |
| UK | 20-50 MW | 6 | 450 | 650 | 2000 | 3000 | 300 | | 150 | | 163 | 235 | 725 | 1087 | 109 | | 54 | |

Notes:

- 1. All combustion unit sizes are MW_{th} (thermal input).
- 2. Range of concentrations (NO_x, SO₂ and PM) generally corresponds to ELVs for new and existing combustion plant. Some countries apply BAT achievable emission levels rather than ELVs.

Table C2 Selected national emission limit values for small coal-fired combustion installations

| Country | Size | Ref. | Emissi | on cond | entrati | ons, mg | g.m ⁻³ at | STP (0º | C, 101 | .3 kPa) o | Emiss | ion facto | or, g.G. | J ⁻¹ (net b | asis) | | | |
|----------|------------|------|--------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|
| | | O2 | NOx | | SO ₂ | | РМ | | СО | voc | NOx | | SO ₂ | | РМ | | СО | voc |
| | | % | Low | High | Low | High | Low | High | | | Low | High | Low | High | Low | High | | |
| France | 20-50 MWth | 11 | 400 | 650 | 200 | 2000 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 110 | 232 | 377 | 116 | 1161 | 29 | 58 | 116 | 64 |
| France | <4 MW | 11 | 500 | 750 | 200 | | 150 | | | | 290 | 435 | 116 | | 87 | | | |
| France | 4-10 MW | 11 | 500 | 750 | 200 | | 100 | | | | 290 | 435 | 116 | | 58 | | | |
| France | >10 MW | 11 | 500 | 750 | 200 | | 100 | | | | 290 | 435 | 116 | | 58 | | | |
| Finland | 1-5 MW | 6 | 250 | 500 | | | 250 | 375 | | | 96 | 193 | | | 96 | 145 | | |
| Finland | 5-10 MW | 6 | 250 | 500 | | | 125 | 250 | | | 96 | 193 | | | 48 | 96 | | |
| Finland | 10-50 MW | 6 | 250 | 500 | | | 50 | 125 | | | 96 | 193 | | | 19 | 48 | | |
| Germany | <2.5 MW | 11 | 250 | | 350 | | 100 | | | 10 | 145 | | 203 | | 58 | | | 6 |
| Germany | <5 MW | 11 | 250 | | 350 | | 50 | | | 10 | 145 | | 203 | | 29 | | | 6 |
| Germany | >5MW | 11 | 250 | | 350 | | 20 | | | 10 | 145 | | 203 | | 12 | | | 6 |
| Italy | | 6 | 400 | | 200 | | 30 | | 200 | 20 | 154 | | 77 | | 12 | | 77 | 8 |
| Latvia | <10 MW | 6 | 600 | | 200 | | 1000 | | 2000 | | 231 | | 77 | | 386 | | 771 | |
| Latvia | 10-50 MW | 6 | 600 | | 200 | | 500 | | 2000 | | 231 | | 77 | | 193 | | 771 | |
| Norway | 0.5-1 MW | 11 | 250 | | | | 100 | 300 | 150 | | 145 | | | | 58 | 174 | 87 | |
| Norway | 1-5 MW | 11 | 250 | | | | 20 | 300 | 100 | | 145 | | | | 12 | 174 | 58 | |
| Norway | 5-20 MW | 11 | 200 | 300 | | | 20 | 100 | 100 | | 116 | 174 | | | 12 | 58 | 58 | |
| Norway | 20-50MW | 11 | 200 | 300 | | | 20 | 50 | 100 | | 116 | 174 | | | 12 | 29 | 58 | |
| Poland | <5 | 6 | | | | | 700 | | | | | | | | 270 | | | |
| Poland | 5-50 MW | 6 | | | | | 400 | | | | | | | | 154 | | | |
| Portugal | | 6 | 1500 | | 2700 | | | | 1000 | 50 | 579 | | 1041 | | | | 386 | 19 |
| UK | 20-50 MW | 6 | 450 | | | | 300 | | 150 | | 174 | | | | 116 | | 58 | |

Notes:

- All combustion unit sizes are MW_{th} (thermal input).
 Range of concentrations (NO_x, SO₂ and PM) generally corresponds to ELVs for new and existing combustion plant. Some countries apply BAT achievable emission levels rather than ELVs.

Country Emission concentrations, mg.m⁻³ at STP (0°C, 101.3 kPa) d Emission factor, g.GJ⁻¹ (net basis) NOx SO₂ РМ СО voc NOx SO₂ РМ co voc Low High Low High Low High High Low High High Low Low Czech republic Czech republic 20-50 MW/h France <4 MW France 4-10 MW France >10 MW France 1-15 MW Finland Finland 15-50MW Germany HWB LPS Germany Germany HPS 5-50 MW Italy Latvia <10 MW 10-50 MW Latvia 0.5-1 MW Norway Norway 1-5 MW 5-50 MW Norway Poland <5 Portugal Slovakia 0.2-2 MW

Table C3 Selected national emission limit values for small oil-fired combustion installations

uk Notes

Slovenia

Slovenia

1. All combustion unit sizes are MW_{th} (thermal input).

600 1700

1-50 MW

-50 MW

20-50 MW

2. Range of concentrations (NO_x, SO₂ and PM) generally corresponds to ELVs for new and existing combustion plant. Some countries apply BAT achievable emission levels rather than ELVs.

150 150

- 3. Note that for SO₂, the ELV for unabated combustion units is determined by fuel sulphur content and Directive 1999/32/EC on sulphur content of certain liquid fuels (1 % for heavy fuel oil and 0.2 % for gas oil until 1.1.2008 when the gas oil sulphur limit will be 0.1 %).
- 4. Germany distinguishes NOx emissions by application; HWB hot water boiler, LPS steam boiler supplying steam at temperature up to 210 °C and up to 1.8 Mpa, HPS boilers supplying steam at temperature greater than 210 °C or pressure over 1.8 Mpa.

,

Table C4 Selected national emission limit values for small gas-fired combustion installations

| Country | Size | Ref. | Emiss | ion cond | entrati | ions, mg | g.m ⁻³ at | STP (0° | C, 101. | 3 kPa) o | Emiss | ion facto | or, g.G. | J ⁻¹ (net l | oasis) | | | |
|----------------|------------|------|-------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|---------|---------|----------|-------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|--------|------|-----|-----|
| | | 02 | NOx | | SO ₂ | | PM | | СО | voc | NOx | | SO ₂ | | PM | | СО | voc |
| | | % | Low | | Low | High | Low | High | | | Low | High | | High | Low | High | | |
| Czech republic | | 3 | | | 35 | | 10 | | | | | | 10 | | 3 | | | |
| Czech republic | | 3 | | | 35 | | 10 | | | | | | 10 | | 3 | | | |
| France | 20-50 MWth | 3 | 120 | 350 | 35 | | 5 | | 100 | 110 | 34 | 99 | 10 | | 1 | | 28 | 31 |
| France | <10MW | 3 | 150 | 225 | 35 | | 5 | | | | 42 | 64 | 10 | | 1 | | | |
| France | >10 MW | 3 | 100 | 150 | 35 | | 5 | | | | 28 | 42 | 10 | | 1 | | | |
| Finland | 1-15 MW | 3 | 340 | 400 | | | | | | | 96 | 113 | | | | | | |
| Finland | 15-50MW | 3 | 170 | 300 | | | | | | | 48 | 85 | | | | | | |
| Germany | HWB | 3 | 100 | | 10 | | 5 | | 50 | | 28 | | 3 | | 1 | | 14 | |
| Germany | LPS | 3 | 110 | | 10 | | 5 | | 50 | | 31 | | 3 | | 1 | | 14 | |
| Germany | HPS | 3 | 150 | | 10 | | 5 | | 50 | | 42 | | 3 | | 1 | | 14 | |
| Italy | | 3 | 350 | | 35 | | 5 | | | | 99 | | 10 | | 1 | | | |
| Latvia | <10 MW | 3 | 350 | | 35 | | 5 | | 150 | | 99 | | 10 | | 1 | | 42 | |
| Latvia | 10-50 MW | 3 | 350 | | 35 | | 5 | | 150 | | 99 | | 10 | | 1 | | 42 | |
| Norway | 0.5-1 MW | 3 | 120 | | | | | | 10 | | 34 | | | | | | 3 | |
| Norway | 1-5 MW | 3 | 120 | | | | | | 10 | | 34 | | | | | | 3 | |
| Norway | 5-50 MW | 3 | 120 | 200 | | | | | 10 | | 34 | 57 | | | | | 3 | |
| Poland | | 3 | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Portugal | | 3 | 1500 | | 2700 | | | | 1000 | 50 | 425 | | 765 | | | | 283 | 14 |
| Slovakia | 0.2-2 MW | 3 | | | 35 | | 10 | | | | | | 10 | | 3 | | | |
| Slovenia | 1-50 MW | 3 | | | 35 | | 5 | | | | | | 10 | | 1 | | | |
| Slovenia | 5-50 MW | 3 | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| UK | 20-50 MW | 3 | 140 | | 35 | | 5 | | 100 | | 40 | | 10 | | 1 | | 28 | |

Notes:

- 1. All combustion unit sizes are MW_{th} (thermal input).
- 2. Range of concentrations (NO_x, SO₂ and PM) generally corresponds to ELVs for new and existing combustion plant. Some countries apply BAT achievable emission levels rather than ELVs.
- 3. Germany distinguishes NOx emissions by application; HWB hot water boiler, LPS steam boiler supplying steam at temperature up to 210 °C and up to 1.8 Mpa, HPS boilers supplying steam at temperature greater than 210 °C or pressure over 1.8 Mpa.

| Table C5 | | | |
|----------|-------------------|--|--|
| | | | |
| | Selected national | | |
| | | | |

| Country | Fuel | Ref. | Emissi | ion cond | entrati | ons, m | g.m ⁻³ at | STP (0º | C, 101 | .3 kPa) | Emissi | ion fact | or, g.G. | J ⁻¹ (net | basis) | | | |
|----------------|-----------|------|--------|----------|-----------------|--------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|------|------|------|
| | | O2 | NOx | | SO ₂ | | PM | | СО | voc | NOx | | SO ₂ | | PM | | СО | voc |
| | | % | Low | High | Low | High | Low | High | | | Low | High | Low | High | Low | High | | |
| Engines : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| France | Gas | 5 | 350 | | | | | | | | 112 | | | | | | | |
| France | Oil | 5 | 1000 | | | | | | | | 319 | | | | | | | |
| Finland | Gas | 15 | 750 | 1750 | | | | | | | 644 | 4561 | | | | | | |
| Finland | Oil | 15 | 750 | 2300 | 600 | | 60 | 70 | | | 644 | 5990 | 1563 | | 156 | 182 | | |
| Germany | Gas, <3MW | 5 | 1000 | | | | 20 | | 300 | 2000 | 319 | | | | 19 | | 290 | 1934 |
| Germany | Gas | 5 | 500 | | | | 20 | | 300 | 650 | 159 | | | | 19 | | 290 | 629 |
| Germany | Oil, <3MW | 5 | 1000 | | | | 20 | | 300 | | 319 | | | | 19 | | 290 | |
| Germany | Oil | 5 | 500 | | | | 20 | | 300 | | 159 | | | | 19 | | 290 | |
| UK | Gas | 15 | 500 | 750 | | | 50 | 100 | 450 | 200 | 430 | 1955 | | | 130 | 261 | 1173 | 521 |
| UK | Oil | 15 | 1100 | 1800 | | | 100 | | 150 | 150 | 944 | 4688 | | | 260 | | 391 | 391 |
| Gas turbines : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finland | Gas | 15 | 115 | 175 | | | | | | | 99 | 150 | | | | | | |
| Finland | Oil | 15 | 115 | 175 | | | | | | | 99 | 150 | | | | | | |
| Germany | Gas | 15 | 75 | | | | | | 100 | | 64 | | | | | | 86 | |
| Germany | Oil | 15 | 150 | | | | | | 100 | | 129 | | | | | | 86 | |
| UK | Gas | 15 | 60 | 125 | | | | | 60 | | 52 | 107 | | | | | 52 | |
| UK | Oil | 15 | 125 | 165 | | | | | 60 | | 107 | 142 | | | | | 52 | |

Notes:

- All combustion unit sizes are MW_{th} (thermal input).
 Range of concentrations (NO_x, SO₂ and PM) generally corresponds to ELVs for new and existing combustion plant. Some countries apply BAT achievable emission level ranges rather than ELVs.
 Note that for SO₂, the ELV for unabated combustion units is determined by fuel sulphur content and Directive
- 1999/32/EC on sulphur content of certain liquid fuels (1 % for heavy fuel oil and 0.2 % for gas oil until 1.1.2008 when the gas oil sulphur limit will be 0.1 %).